

*NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE  
OF MONGOLIA*

*MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS*

*2017  
MARCH*

*Ulaanbaatar*

---

---

## CONTENTS

General notes.....	4
Main indicators.....	4
1. Population.....	22
2. Labour.....	25
3. Social insurance and welfare.....	32
4. Health.....	34
5. Meteorology and air pollution.....	41
6. Crime.....	48
7. Money, loan, stock market.....	52
8. Public finance.....	59
9. External trade.....	65
10. Prices.....	78
11. Business register.....	100
12. Agriculture .....	105
13. Industry.....	109
14. Construction .....	118
15. Transport, Communication.....	121
16. Tourism.....	127
Appendix.....	130
Methodological notes.....	143

I. The months are entered in Roman numerals  
 Month: I, II, III, IV, V ... etc.  
 Quarter: I-III, IV-VI, VII-IX, X-XII  
 Cumulative total: I-IV, I-XI ... etc (A cumulative total from the beginning of the year, including the month concerned).

### II. Symbols

... data are not available  
 0.0 the amount is nil or negligible  
 - no execution

### III. Abbreviation

thousand	=1000
million	=10 <sup>6</sup>
billion	=10 <sup>9</sup>
trillion	=10 <sup>12</sup>
thous.	thousand
%	percent
mm	millimetre
cm	centimetre
dm	decimetre
m	metre
km	kilometre
m <sup>2</sup>	square metre
dm <sup>2</sup>	square decimetre
km <sup>2</sup>	square kilometre
m <sup>3</sup>	cubic metre
ha	hectare
ml	millilitre
l	litre
g	gram
kg	kilogram
centner	centner
t	tonne
W	watt
kW.h	kilowatt hour
cal	calorie
kcal	kilocalorie
Gcal	gigacalorie(= 10 <sup>9</sup> calorie)
s	second
min	minute
mcg/m <sup>3</sup>	micrograms per cubic metre
m/s	metre per second
pcs	pieces
pr.p	printed pages

┌─── Shows the term “of which” and in some cases it indicates not all elements of sum are given.

IV. Due to the rounding the figures (composition) may not add up to the total and 100 percentage.



IV. Please download more information about particular industries in excel format by clicking on their logos while using our website. /internet connection required/



V. Please download more information about particular industries in excel format by using QR code reading application while using your mobile. /internet connection required /

## MAIN INDICATORS, for the first quarter of selected years

Indicators	Measurements	2014 I-III	2015 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	$\frac{2017 \text{ I-III}}{2016 \text{ I-III}} \%$
<b>Population and social statistical indicators</b>						
Births	persons	19 925	19 774	19 141	16 642	86.9
Registered unemployed, end of the February	persons	34 295	33 333	35 420	34 390	97.1
Infectious disease cases	persons	7 952	9 108	25 353	11 543	45.5
Committed offences	number of cases	6 672	7 876	7 200	6 869	95.4
<b>Macro economic statistical indicators</b>						
National consumer price index, from the beginning of the year	percent	3.5	1.9	1.7	3.1	-
Currency issued in circulation, end of the March	billion togrog	801.2	702.8	658.6	788.3 <sup>1</sup>	119.7
Money M1, end of the March	billion togrog	1 737.3	1 446.1	1 583.7	2082.8 <sup>1</sup>	131.5
Money M2, end of the March	billion togrog	9 947.4	9 902.5	10 112.4	12 177.7 <sup>1</sup>	120.4
Market exchange rate, average of the March	1 USD=togrog	1 772.3	1 986.2	2 046.3	2 459.5	120.2
Total equilibrated revenue and grants of General Government budget	billion togrog	1 149.4	1 228.5	1 095.2	1504.2 <sup>1</sup>	137.3
Total expenditure and net lending of General Government budget	billion togrog	1 287.0	1 373.0	1 710.9	1759.2 <sup>1</sup>	102.8
Equilibrated overall balance of General Government budget	billion togrog	-137.6	-144.6	-615.7	255.1 <sup>1</sup>	41.4
Exports	million US dollar	986.7	1077.7	959.0 <sup>1</sup>	1299.9 <sup>1</sup>	135.6
Imports	million US dollar	996.0	701.7	599.1 <sup>1</sup>	776.2 <sup>1</sup>	129.6
External trade balance	million US dollar	-9.3	376.0	359.9 <sup>1</sup>	523.4 <sup>1</sup>	145.5
<b>Economic statistical indicators</b>						
Number of survivals	thousand heads	5461.8	6764.2	6004.7	5454.7	90.8
Natural losses of adult animals	thousand heads	87.6	56.3	830.5	269.0	67.6 <sup>2</sup>
Gross industrial output, by divisions	billion togrog	1 675.5	1 762.5	1 805.9	2 697.2 <sup>1</sup>	149.4
Of which:						
-Mining and quarrying	billion togrog	1 145.8	1 131.5	1 200.5	1 959.3 <sup>1</sup>	163.2
-Manufacturing	billion togrog	351.4	411.7	346.8	475.3 <sup>1</sup>	137.1
-Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	billion togrog	178.3	219.3	258.7	262.6 <sup>1</sup>	101.5
Total amount construction and capital repair, maintenance	billion togrog	65.5	112.1	118.1	101.6 <sup>1</sup>	86.0
Carried freight, by all types of transport	thousand tons	8 902.5	7 863.8	6 984.2	9 963.5 <sup>1</sup>	142.7
Carried passengers, by all types of transport (double counting)	thousand persons	83 153.8	76 200.1	53 699.8	45 096.6 <sup>1</sup>	84.0

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results<sup>2</sup> Times more

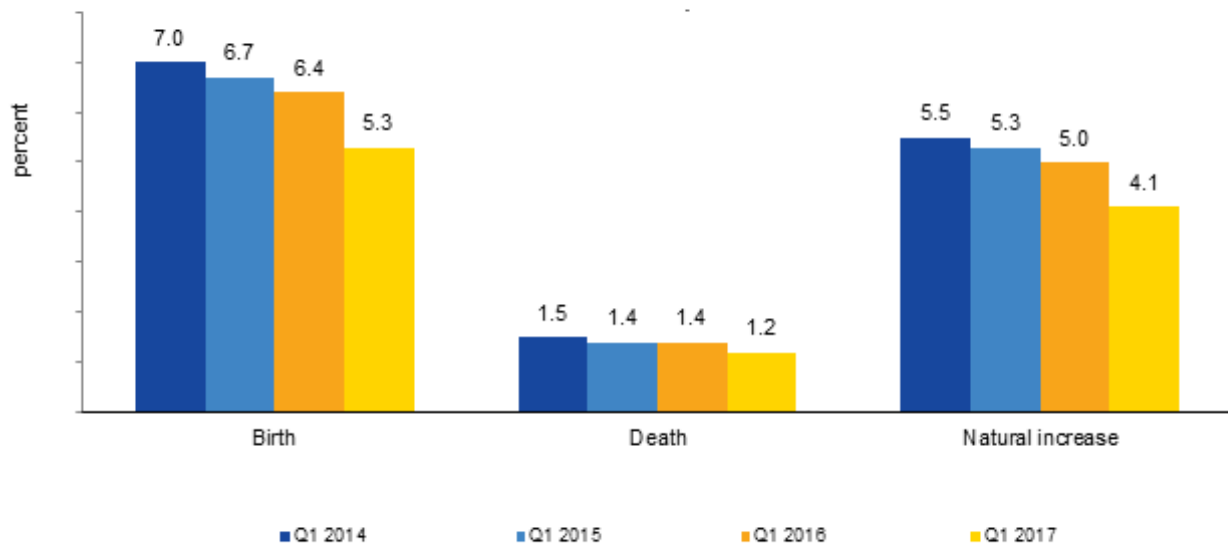
## Population



In the first quarter of 2017, 16542 mothers delivered 16642 children (live births). It shows an decrease of mothers by 13.1% and new born babies by 13.1% compared to a year ago. Nationwide there were reported 3897 deaths, indicating a decrease of 6% compared to the same period of the previous year.

Birth rate per 1000 population is 5.3, whereas death rate per 1000 population is 1.2, and the natural increase rate is 4.1 per 1000 population.

**Figure.1. Births, deaths and natural increase rate, per 1000 population in the first quarter of selected years.**



Compared to the previous year, birth rate per 1000 population is decreased by 1.1 percentage points, death rate by 0.2 percentage points, and the natural increase rate by 0.9 percentage points.



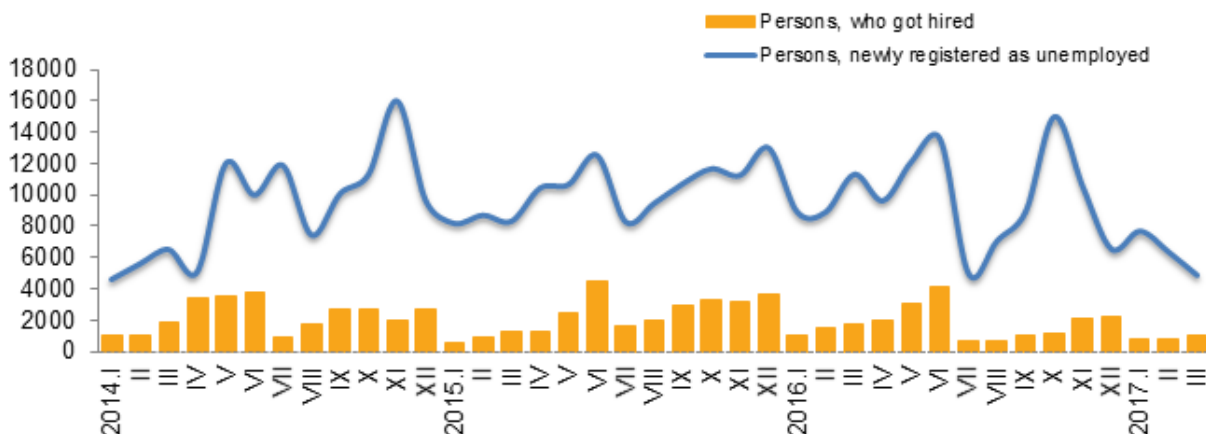
## Labour



The number registered unemployment has decreased by 2.9 % and if compared by gender, among total number of registered unemployed 17.8 thousand or 51.8% is female. According to the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection 47.6 thousand job seekers are registered as of March 2017, of which 72.2% were registered as unemployed and the remaining 27.8% were people employed but looking for a new or additional job.

In the first quarter of 2017, 18.8 thousand people have newly registered themselves as unemployed, 2.6 thousand got hired and 16.2 thousand removed from the unemployment registers because they were inactive. The number of newly registered unemployed decreased by 10.2 thousand persons or 35.3%. Same decrease tendency can be observed by persons who got hired by 1.6 thousand or 38.6%, those who got removed from the registers by 6.0 thousand or 26.9% compared to a year ago.

Figure 2. Unemployment trends



In the first quarter of 2017, according to the provincial and municipal Labor and Social services agencies, 18.8 thousand people were newly registered as unemployed, 2.6 thousand persons acquired a job out of registered unemployed and 16.2 thousand were removed from the unemployment registry because of inactivity.

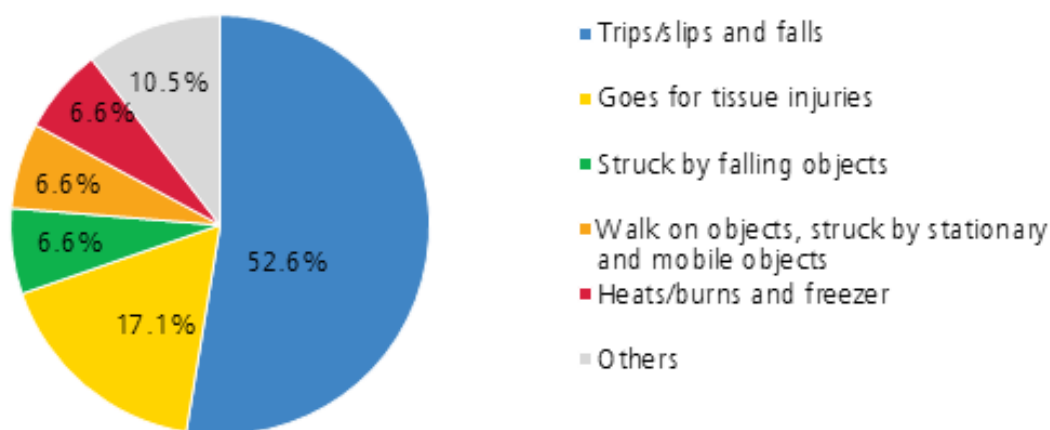
The newly registered unemployed decreased by 10.2 (35.3%) thousand persons and persons, who got hired were down by 1.6 (38.6%) thousand persons and persons removed from registry because of inactivity decreased by 6.0 (26.9%) thousand persons in March of 2017 compared to the same period of previous year



### Occupational accidents

In the first quarter of 2017, the General Agency for Specialized Inspection registered 76 cases of accidents at work, showing a decrease by 65 cases or 46.1% from the preceding quarter. During reference period there was no case of acute poisoning registered. People, who working in different types of job obviously face a range of different hazards. But trips/slips and falls invariably count to most occurred injuries in the first quarter of 2017 accounting to 52.6 % of all accidents. Remaining 17.1 % goes for tissue injuries, 6.6 % each types including struck by falling objects, walk on objects, struck by stationary, mobile objects, heats/ burns and freezer and 10.5 % others injuries. /Figure-1/

Figure 3. Occupational accidents, by type, in the first quarter of 2017



Out of total number of injured person 48.7% case were registered to have serious injuries, 46.0% with minor and 5.3% with fatal injuries.

## Social insurance and welfare

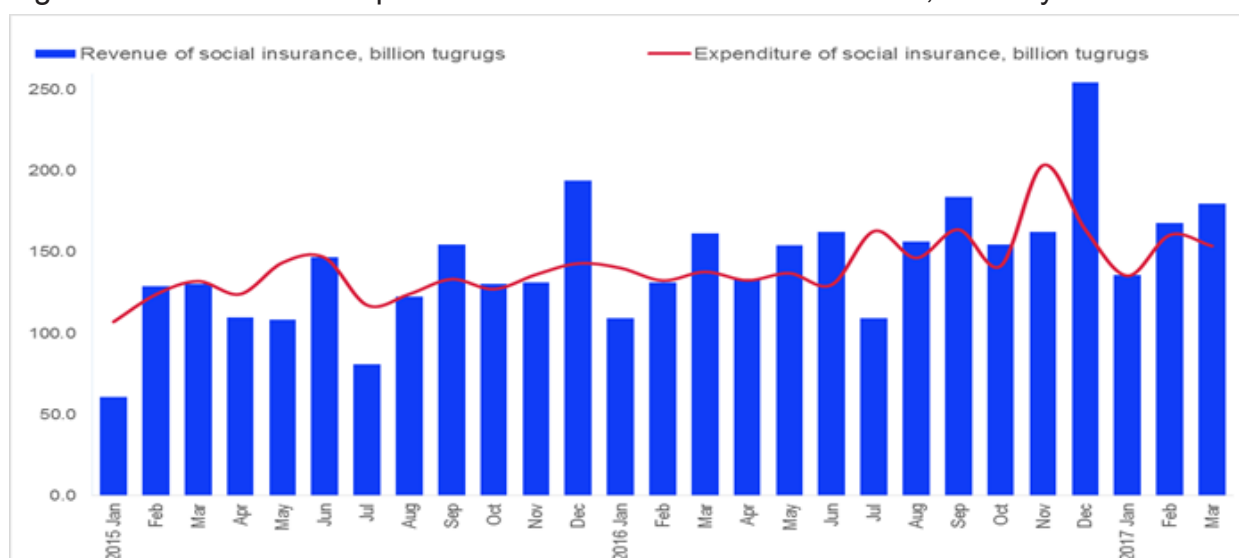


In the first quarter of 2017, the General Authority for Health and Social Insurance of Mongolia reported that revenue of Social insurance fund amounted to 484.7 billion togrogs, reflecting an increase of 82.2 billion togrogs or 20.4 percent and expenditure of the fund reached 450.3 billion togrogs, showing an increase of 47.4 billion togrogs or 11.8 percent compared to the same period of the previous year.

In the first quarter of 2017, revenue of social Insurance fund has increased by 82.2 billion togrogs compared to the same period of the previous year. This was partially due to increased revenue of pension insurance fund by 60.5 billion togrogs and health insurance fund by 7.6 billion togrogs.

The Social insurance fund expenditure increased by 47.4 billion togrogs compared a year ago. Main reason goes to increase in pension insurance fund expenditure by 31.5 billion togrogs, health insurance fund by 9.6 billion togrogs and unemployment insurance fund by 3.0 billion togrogs.

Figure 4. Revenue and expenditure of the Social Insurance Fund, monthly



The General Office of Labor and Welfare Service reported that in first quarter 2017, pensions and allowances worth of 33.6 billion togrogs granted to 170.3 thousand persons from the Social Welfare fund. It shows a decrease of pension receivers by 18.2 thousand or 9.7 percent, and amount of pensions and allowances by 3.1 billion togrogs or 8.5 percent compared to same period of the previous year.

In the first quarter of 2017, 270 thousand people received social welfare services and mitigations, of which most persons or 80.1% received social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits. In reference period 38.1 billion togrogs were granted to 651.8 thousand children aged below 18 as Children's cash allowances.

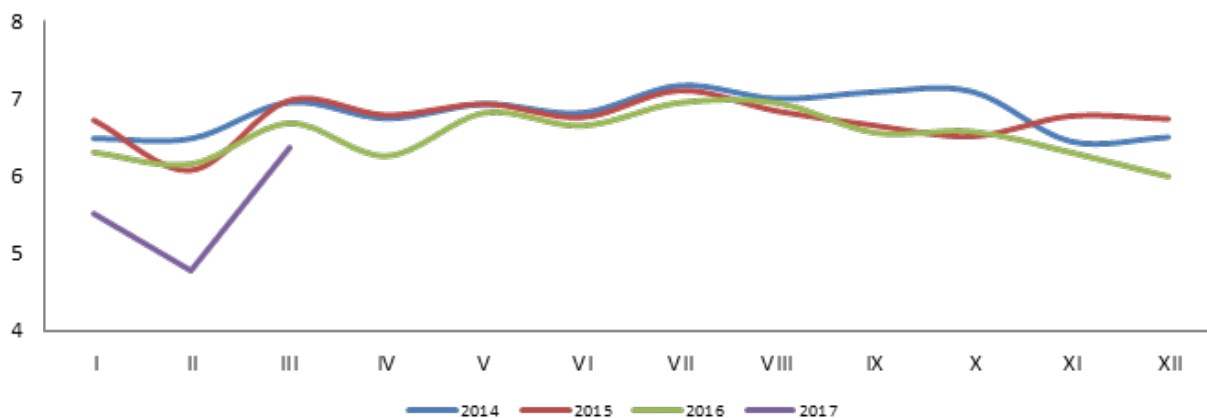


### Health



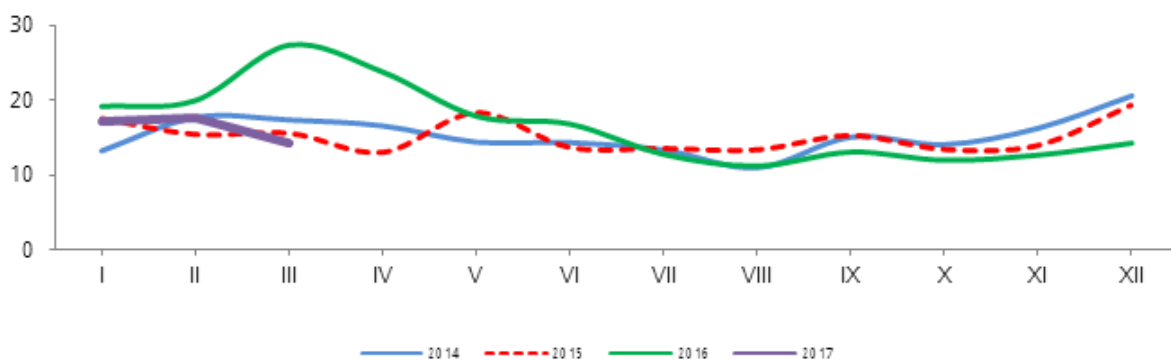
In the first quarter of 2017, 6337 mothers gave birth to 6369 babies. It is a slight decrease of mothers by 4.7% and live births by 4.7% from the same period of the previous year.

Figure.5 Live birth, monthly, thousands of children



First 3 months 2017, the infant mortality reached 91, down 92 (50.3%), and the under-five mortality reached 104, up 100 (49.0%) compared with the same period of the previous year.

Figure.6 Infant mortality rate, monthly (per 1000 live births)



First 3 months 2017, infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births reached 14.3, down 13 (47.8%), and under-five mortality reached 16.3 down by 14 (46.5%), compared with the same period of the previous year.





## Meteorology and air pollution



According to the National Agency for Meteorology and Environment Monitoring, the maximum precipitation amount was registered in Bulgan soum, Umnugovi aimag reaching 37.9 mm. Jinst soum of Bayankhongor aimag had the highest air temperature 20.0°C, while Tsetsen-Uul soum of Zavkhan aimag had the lowest air temperature -39.0°C as of March 2017. The maximum wind speed was recorded in in Bugat soum of Govi-Altai aimag, which reached 20 m/sec.

In March 2017, as measured by over 12 air quality monitoring stations, the average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide exceeded the acceptable level by 31 times in West crossroad and 13th micro district , by 5 times in Zuragt, by 3 times in Amgalan, by 2 times in 1st micro district, Kharkhorin market and Tolgoit. Dust content with less than 10 micron exceeded acceptable level by 1-24 times at 9 stations in five main districts. Dust content with less than 2.5 micron in the atmosphere of Ulaanbaatar exceeded the maximum acceptable level by 2-25 times at 6 stations.

In March 2017, as measured by over 12 air quality monitoring stations, the average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide exceeded the acceptable level by 31 times in West crossroad and 13th micro district , by 5 times in Zuragt, by 3 times in Amgalan, by 2 times in 1st micro district, Kharkhorin market and Tolgoit. Dust content with less than 10 micron exceeded acceptable level by 1-24 times at 9 stations in five main districts. Dust content with less than 2.5 micron in the atmosphere of Ulaanbaatar exceeded the maximum acceptable level by 2-25 times at 6 stations.

Figure 7. The average daily concentration of sulfur dioxide exceeded the acceptable, monthly, (mcg/m<sup>3</sup>)

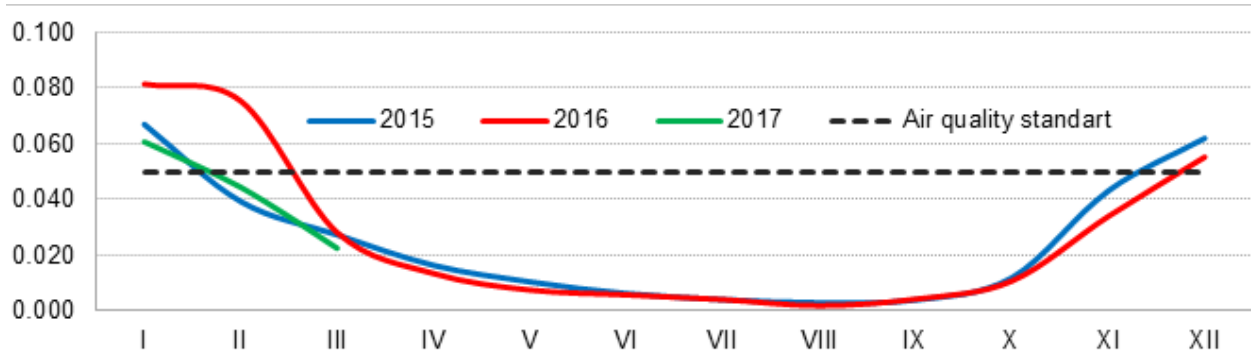


Figure 8. The average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide exceeded the acceptable, monthly, (mcg/m<sup>3</sup>)

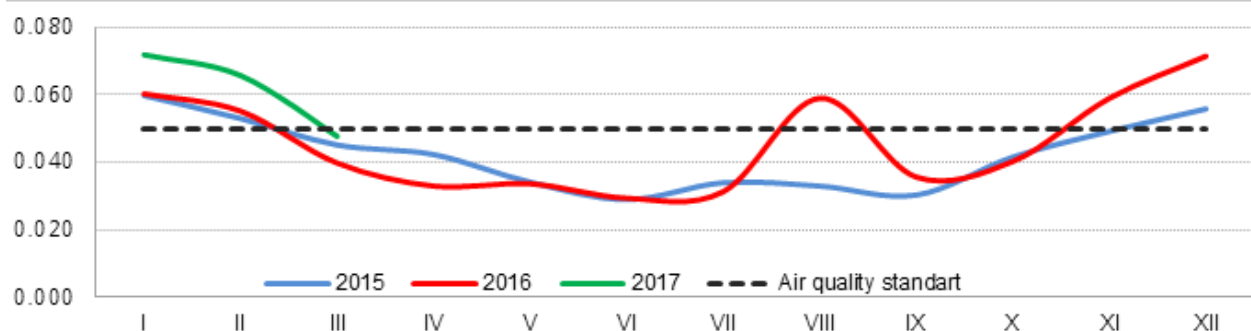
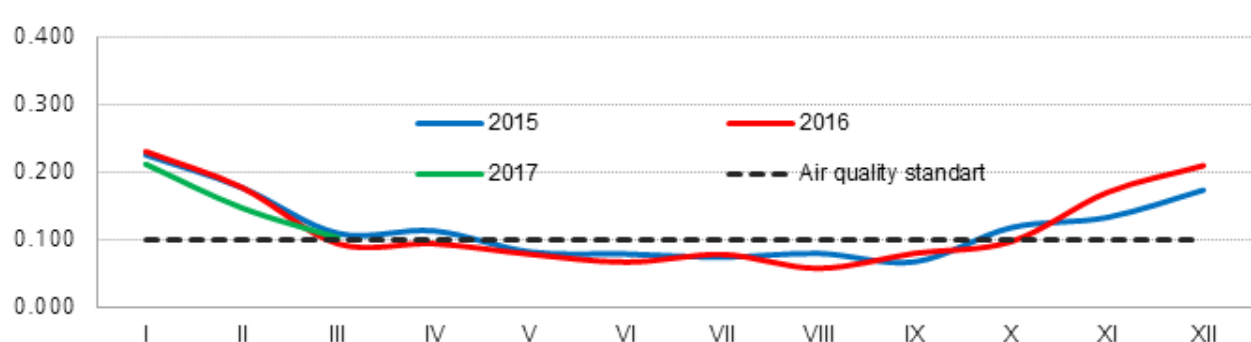


Figure 9. Dust content with less than 10 micron exceeded acceptable, monthly, (mcg/m<sup>3</sup>)



### Disasters and accidents

During the first quarter of 2017, there were registered 974 disasters and accidents indicating a decrease by 9.1% compared with the same period last year. These disasters and accidents caused death of 32 people and 174.7 thousand heads of livestock and animals.

There were registered 855 construction fires and 23 animal infectious diseases and 39 sheep small pox. Estimated damage caused by the construction fires totaled to 6753.3 million togros and 84.6 million togros were spent.



### Crime

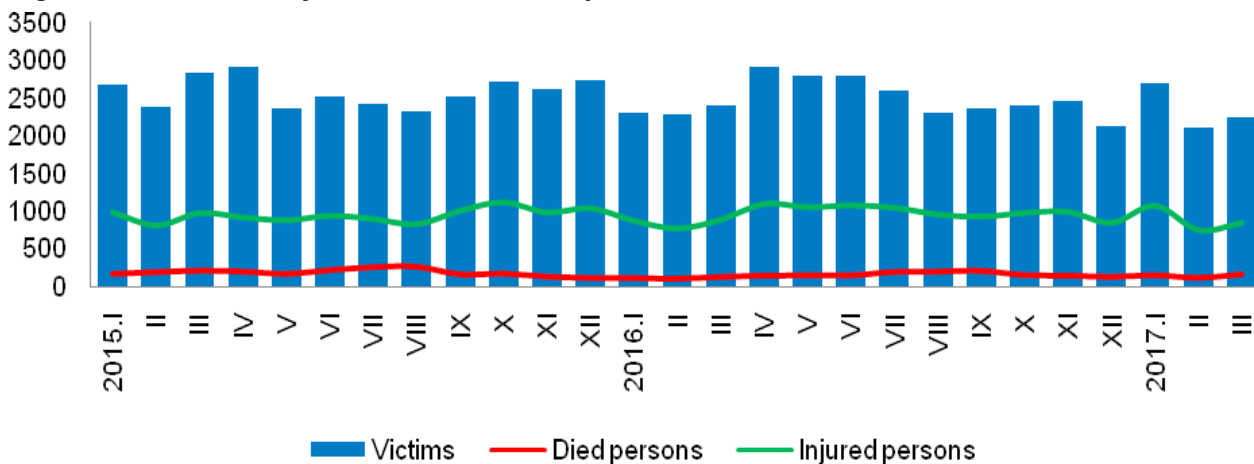


Nationwide, there were 6869 crimes reported in the first quarter of 2017, showing a decrease by 331 cases or 4.6% compared to a year ago. This decrease was driven mainly by drops in crimes against ownership rights 489 cases or 12.9% and crimes against public security by 30 or 7.7%.

Damages resulted by recorded crimes reached 72 billion togrog. This makes a total increase by up 51.8 billion togrog or 3.6 times compared with same period of the previous year, of which the amount of restituted payment damages was 29.0 billion togrog, indicating a growth by 4.4 times or 22.0 billion togrog.

The offences recorded within the first quarter of 2017, injured 2690 persons, caused death of 301 persons, it shows increase of injuries by 145 and death by 78 compared to a year ago.

Figure 10. Victims, injuries and deaths, by month



In the reference period 302 livestock thefts reported, accounting for 4.4 percent of the total reported offences, showing a growth by 81 cases or 36.7% from the same period of the previous year.

The General Police department recorded 389 domestic violence offences within first quarter of 2017. It is a decrease by 11 crimes or 2.8% from the same period of the previous year.



## Money, loan, stock market



According to the Central the Bank of Mongolia, the money supply (broad money or M2) has reached 12.2 trillion togrogs at the end of March 2017, showing a decrease by 79.5 billion togrogs or 0.6% from the previous month and an increase by 2 065.3 billion togrogs or 20.4% compared with the same period of 2016.

At the end of March 2017, the national currency in circulation reached 788.3 billion togrogs, down by 156.5 billion togrogs or 16.6% from the previous month and up by 129.7 billion togrogs or 19.7% compared to the same period of 2016.

Table 1. Money indicators, by the end of selected months, billion togrogs

Indicators	2015	2016	2017	
	Mar	Mar	Feb	Mar
Money M2	9 902 .5	10 112.4	12 257.2	12 177.7
Time deposits total	7 369.0	7 571.0	8 692.3	8 786.9
Time deposits of domestic currency	5 187.7	5 467.3	6 285.7	6 447.8
Time deposits of foreign currency	2 181.4	2 103.6	2 406.6	2 339.1

The amount of outstanding loan amounted to 12.7 trillion togrogs in the reference period. This is a growth by 0.8% from the previous month and by 7.1% from the same period of 2016.

End of March 2017, the Principals in arrears reached 995.1 billion togrogs, indicating a decrease by 55.2 billion togrogs or 5.3% from the previous month, up by 30.1 billion togrogs or 3.1% from the same period of 2016.

The non-performing loans at the level of the bank system reached 1 035.5 billion togrogs, down by 34.6 billion togrogs or 3.2% from the previous month, up by 67.6 billion togrogs or 7.0% from the same period of 2016.

In the first quarter 2017, 30.5 million pieces of securities worth of 224.3 billion togrogs were traded on the National stock market, down by 23.7 billion togrogs or 0.9% from the previous quarter and up by 157.0 billion togrogs which is 3.3 times more from the same period of the previous year. The traded share number fell by 12.0 million or 28.2% from the previous quarter and 5.6 million pieces or 15.6% compared with the same period of the previous year.

In March 2017, the Top 20 index of the financial market was 12679.1, increased by 556.9 units from previous month and 1487.9 units from the same period of 2016.

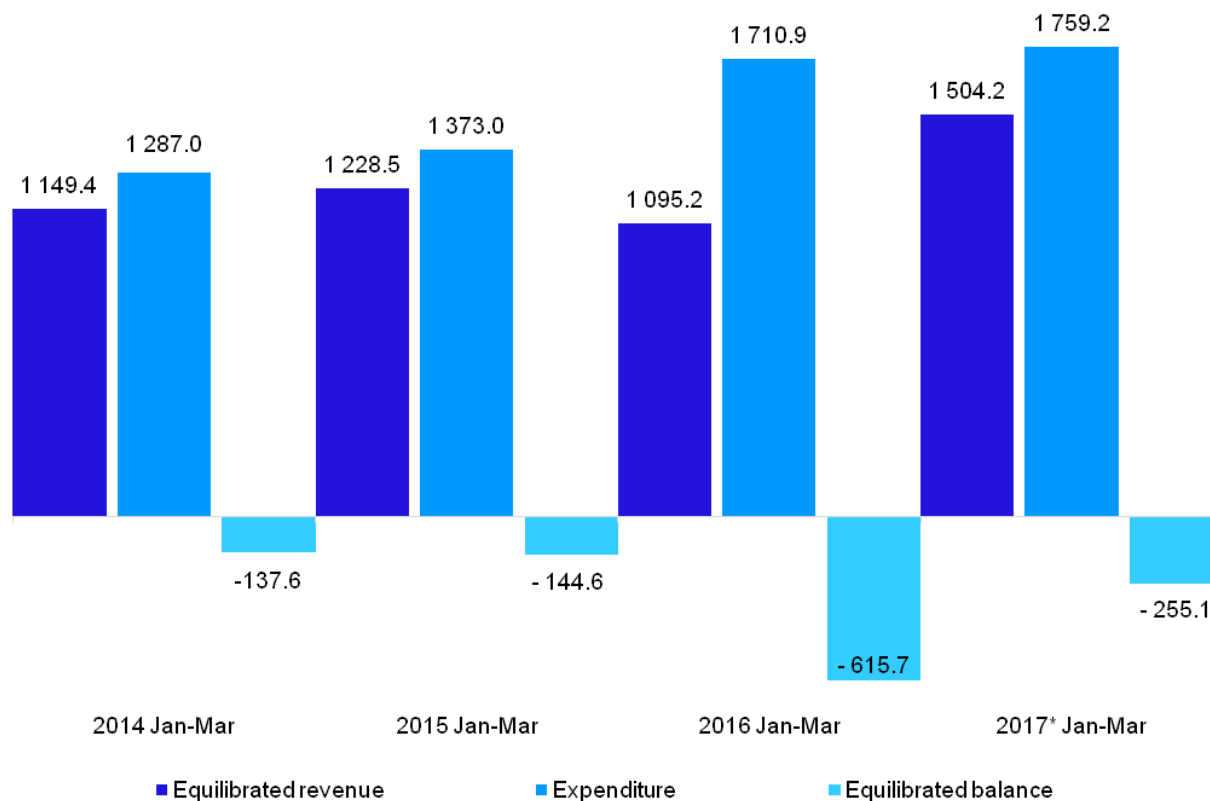


## Public finance



In the first quarter of 2017, total equilibrated revenue and grants of the General Government Budget amounted to 1504.1 billion togrogs and total expenditure and net lending amounted to 1759.2 billion togrogs, representing a deficit of 255.1 billion togrogs in the equilibrated balance.

Figure 11. Total equilibrated revenue and grants, expenditure, equilibrated balance of the General Government budget, in the first quarter of 2017, billion togrogs



\*Preliminary results

The tax revenue reached 1289.0 billion togrogs showing an increase by 316.6 billion togrogs 32.6% compared to the same period of the previous year. This growth was mainly affected by increase in income taxes which increased by 96.1% or 169.8 billion togrogs, 32.4% increase in value added taxes amounted 73.8 billion togrogs, 57.9% increase in import and export tax revenue amounted 31.6 billion togrogs, 42.6% increase in other taxes amounted 38.3 billion togrogs and 10.6% increase in social security contributions amounted 28.3 billion togrogs. However there was a decrease of excise taxes by 22.4%.

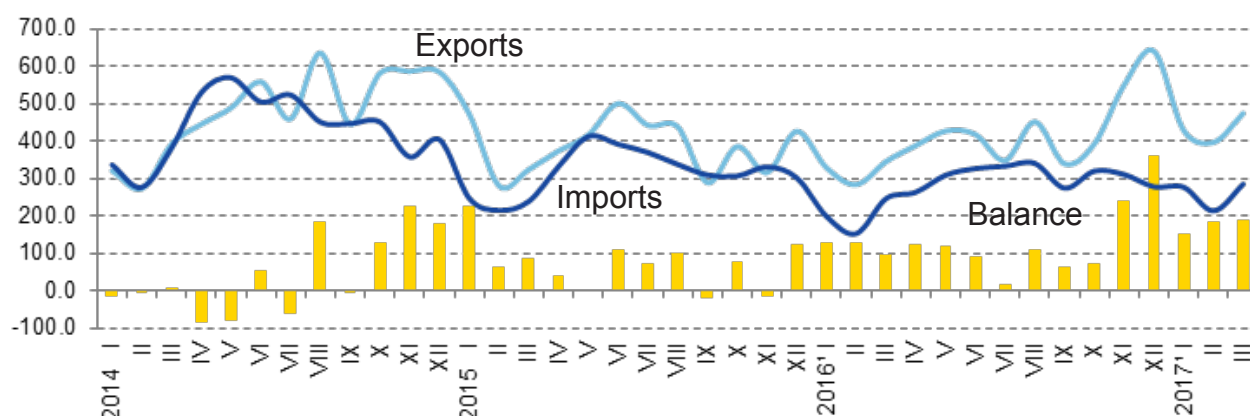


## External trade



In the first quarter of 2017, Mongolia traded with 119 countries and total trade turnover reached 2076.1 million US dollars, of which 1299.9 million by exports and 776.2 million by imports.

Figure 12. Exports, imports, balance, month, million US dollars



<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

Total foreign trade turnover increased by 518.1 million US dollars or 33.3%, of which exports increased by 340.9 million or 35.6% and imports rose by 177.2 million US dollars or 29.6% compared to the same period of the previous year

The export rise of 340.9 million US dollars or 35.6% was due to increase by 426.5 million US dollars in mineral products export, particularly increase by 442.1 million US dollars in coal export, however export of precious stones, metal and jewellery decreased by 67.9 million US dollars.

The import increase of 177.2 million US dollars or 29.6% was mainly due to 52.4 million US dollars rise in machinery, equipment, electric appliances, 27.7 million US dollars increase in transport vehicles, their spare parts and 62.9 million US dollars increase in mineral products import, specially 44.4 million US dollars increase in diesel import and 18.8 million US dollars increase in petrol import.

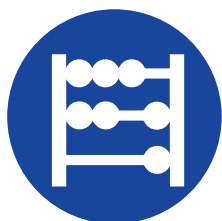
Table 2. Exports and imports by some commodity groups, million US dollars

Specification	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	$\frac{2017^1 \text{ I-III}}{2016^1 \text{ I-III}} \%$
<b>Exports</b>	<b>1 077.7</b>	<b>959.0</b>	<b>1 299.9</b>	<b>135.6</b>
Mineral products	871.1	733.4	1 159.9	158.2
which of: Coal	141.3	99.2	541.3	5.5 <sup>2</sup>
Base metals & articles thereof	18.2	14.6	24.1	165.2
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur, articles thereof	11.5	12.6	10.5	83.7
Textiles & textile articles	20.9	22.5	24.6	109.2
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	98.2	111.7	43.7	39.2
<b>Imports</b>	<b>701.7</b>	<b>599.1</b>	<b>776.2</b>	<b>129.6</b>
Mineral products	198.5	129.2	192.0	148.7
which of: Petrol	71.0	40.3	59.2	146.7
Diesel	77.4	35.2	79.6	2.3 <sup>2</sup>
Transport vehicles & their spare parts	64.5	69.3	96.9	140.0
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances	125.4	123.1	175.5	142.6

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results    <sup>2</sup> Times more

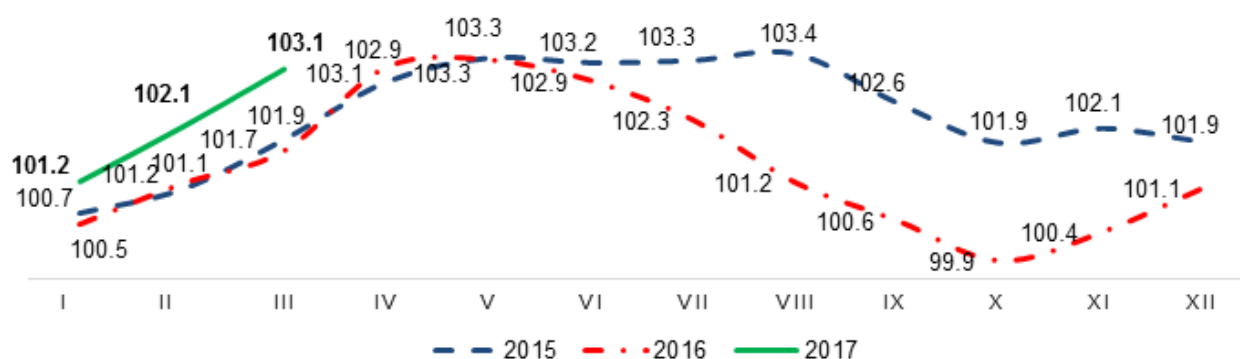


## Prices



In March 2017, the NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX across the country has increased by 0.9% compared with the previous month, by 3.1% compared with the end of previous year and by 2.5% compared with the same period of 2016

Figure 13. Consumer price index (end of the previous year = 100%)



This change of 2.5 percent from the same period of the previous year was mainly due to the increase of 2.7 percent in prices of food and non-alcoholic beverages group (milk products increased by 7.8 percent), 4.2 percent in prices for housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels group and 1.2 percent in prices for clothing, footwear and cloth group.

In March 2017, the **consumer price index** for urban consumers increased by 1.3 percent from the previous month, by 3.4 percent from the end of previous year, by 2.3 percent from the same period of 2016

This change of 2.3 percent from the same period of the previous year was mainly due to the increase of 3.5 percent in prices of food and non-alcoholic beverages group, 4.9 percent in prices for housing, water, electricity and fuels group and 2.6 percent in prices for education group.



### Industrial producer price index

In March 2017, the industrial producer price index decreased by 0.2 percent compared with the previous month, increased by 24.0 percent compared with the end of previous year and by 70.1 percent compared with the same period in 2016.

This change of 0.2 percent from the previous month was mainly due to the decrease of 0.4 percent in mining and quarrying sub-sector prices (price of extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas decreased by 2.6 percent, price of mining of metal ores decreased by 1.4 percent), electricity, thermal energy and water supply 0.8 percent (price of collection, purification and distribution of water decreased by 3.8 percent).

## Market price for main agricultural products

The average price of cattle hide was lowest in Sukhbaatar, Govi-Altai, Ovorkhangai and Khovsgol aimags amounting 15.0-20.0 thousand togrogs and highest in Selenge aimag and Ulaanbaatar city at 35.0-39.5 thousand togrogs. The average price of horse hide was lowest in Govi-Altai, Sukhbaatar and Bulgan aimags at 15.0-17.5 thousand togrogs and highest in Dundgovi and Omnogovi aimags and Ulaanbaatar 31.0-33.0 thousand togrogs. The average price of 1 kilogram of white cashmere was lowest in Govi-Altai, Bayan-Olgii, Zavkhan, Khovd and Omnogovi aimags 64.0-65.0 thousand togrogs and highest in Khovsgol, Tov, Sukhbaatar, Govisumber, Dundgovi and Dornod aimags 90.0-100.0 thousand togrogs.

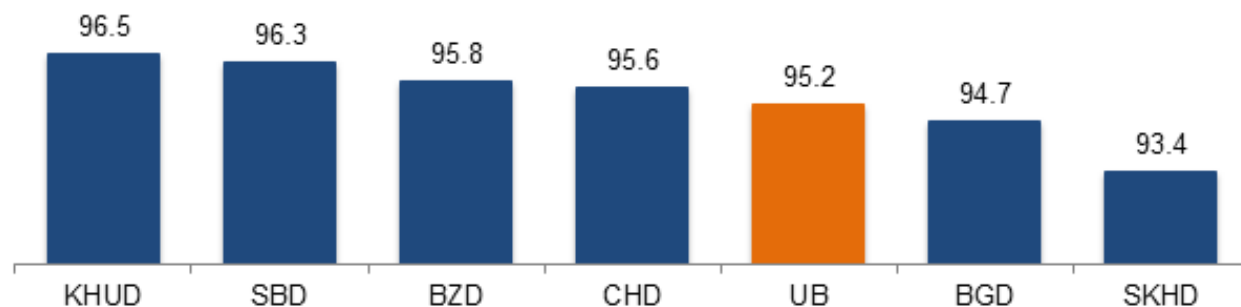
## Housing price index

Over the last 7 years the housing price index across the 6 central districts of Ulaanbaatar city showed a drastic increase by 83%.

If compared to the first quarter of 2016, the price index declined by 4.8% and by 0.2% compared with the previous quarter.

The biggest change of the housing price index took in Songinokhairkhan district, showing a decrease by 6.6%. The other districts also had fall of housing price indexes by 5.3% in Bayangol district, by 4.4% in Chingeltei district, by 4.2% in Bayanzurkh district, by 3.7% in Sukhbaatar district and 3.5% in Khan-Uul district compared with the same period of previous year.

Figure 14. Housing price index, in first quarter of 2017, by central 6 districts of Ulaanbaatar, compared with the same period of previous year



## Business register

At the end of the first quarter 2017, in the Statistical Business Register database there were 145.1 thousand enterprises registered, of which half or 50.5% were recorded as actively operating. Most of actively operating enterprises or 63.8% are located in Ulaanbaatar city. Whereas remaining 11.8% located in the Central region, 11% in Khangai, 9% in Western and 4.3% in Eastern regions.



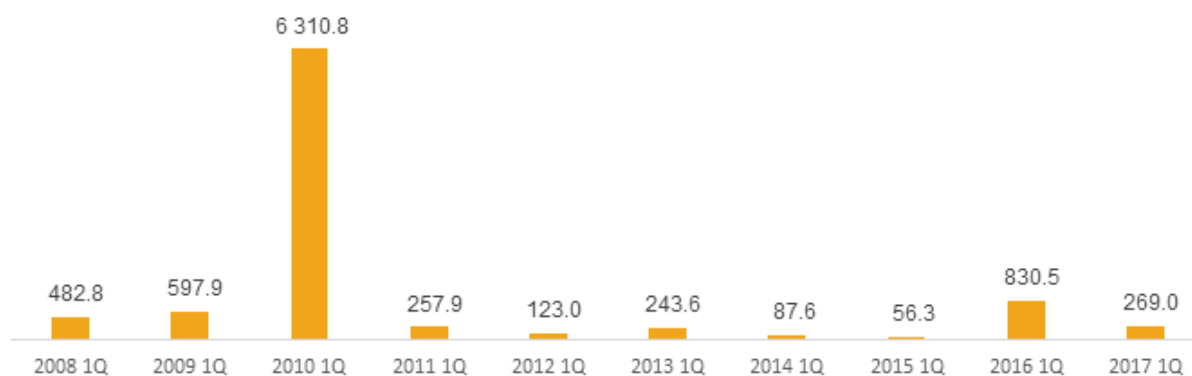
## Agriculture



In the first quarter of 2017, 5.5 million heads of livestock bear forth offspring, which equals to 20.9 percent of total expected 26.5 million. It is a decrease by 550.0 thousand or 9.2% compared to the same period of the previous year. 98.5 percent of new born animals survived.

Number of natural losses of adult livestock reached 269.0 thousand in the first quarter 2017, which is a decrease by 561.5 thousand or 67.6 percent compared to a year ago. The most number of dead adult animals went to sheep and goats reaching 114.5 thousand by sheep and 113.3 thousand by goats, whereas death toll of other animals was 30.0 thousand by cattle, 11.1 thousand by horses and 107 by camels. Sheep and goats make together 84.7 percent from total number naturally lost livestock.

Figure 15. Natural losses of adult animals, in the first quarter of selected years, thousand heads



In the reference period, there were 17.9 thousand heads of livestock registered as dead due to infectious and non-infectious animal diseases, showing an increase by 16.5% compared to the same period of the previous year.



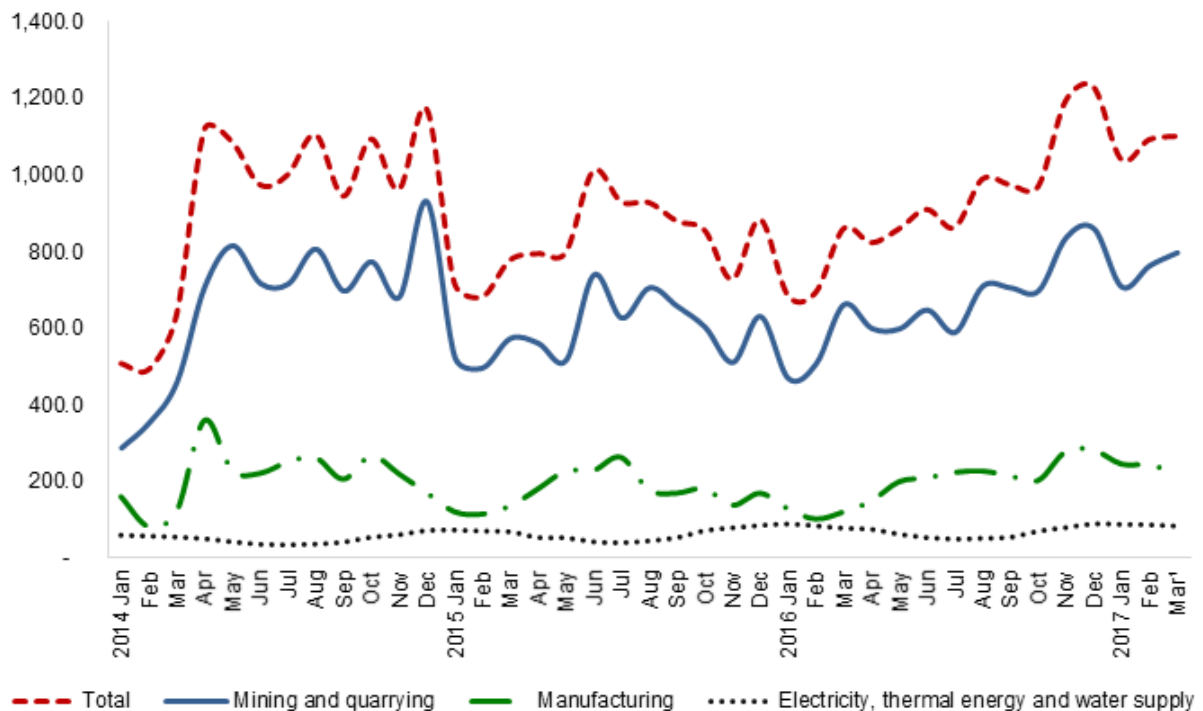


## Industry



In first quarter of 2017, the gross industrial output reached 2697.2 billion togrogs, showing an increase by 891.3 billion togrogs or 49.4% from the previous year. The main factor to this increase was growth of the mining and quarrying gross output by 63.2% or 758.8 billion togrogs.

Figure 16. Gross industrial output, by division, billion togrogs



<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

The seasonally adjusted industrial production index was 158.5 (2010=100) in March 2017, rising by 14.6% compared to a year ago, dropping by 6.8% from the previous month.

If compared to the same period of last year, the most increase of production in the mining and quarrying sector goes to iron ore by 4 times and the least to crushed stones by 2.1%. In the manufacturing sector major growth was observed in horse meat production by 2.6 times and least by sawn wood by 3.9%.

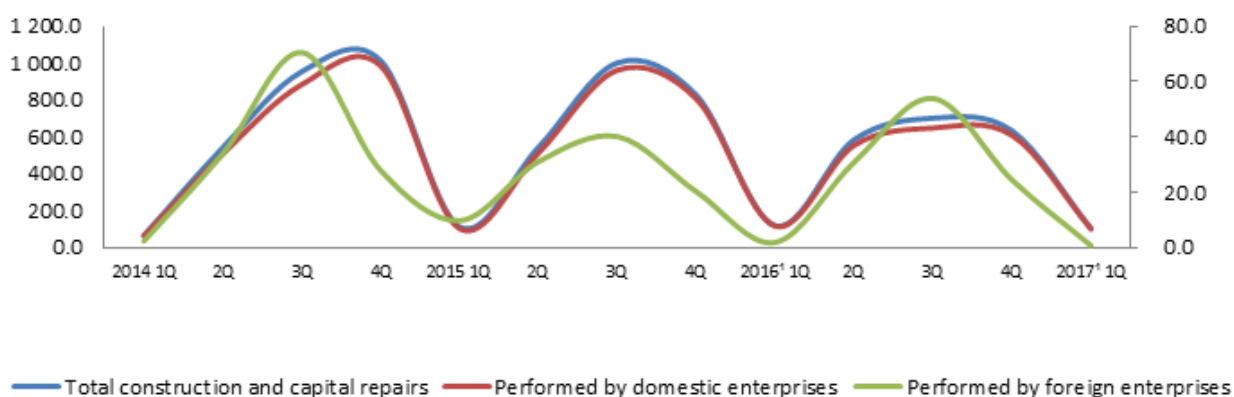


## Construction and capital repairs

The construction and capital repairs volume reached 101.6 billion togrogs within the first quarter of 2017. Most of the performance or 99.3% goes to domestic construction enterprises and the rest 0.7% to foreign enterprises. If compared to the same period of 2016, the construction and capital repairs decreased by 16.5 billion togrogs or 14.0%, mainly due to decline of the domestic enterprises performance by 15.3 billion togrogs or 13.2%.

Majority of newly constructed or repaired buildings are residential building (60.6%) and non-residential buildings (26.3%).

Figure 17 CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITAL REPAIRS, by quarter of selected years, billion togrogs



<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## Transport



Various types of means of transportation are used in Mongolia. As for passengers people use buses mostly, while nearly all freight transportation is done by vehicle and train.

In the first quarter of 2017, the total carried freight by all type of transport reached 10.0 million tonnes, showing a rise by 3.0 million tonnes or 42.7%. The number of passengers reached 45.1 million (double counting), reflecting an decrease by 16.0% compared with the same period of the previous year.

### Transport by vehicle

In reference period, 5.1 thousand tonnes of freight and 44.3 thousand persons (double counting) were carried by cars. Compared to the same period of the previous year, the number of carried freight has increased by 2.5 thousand tonnes (96.8%) and the number of carried passengers has decreased by 8.6 thousand persons (16.3%).

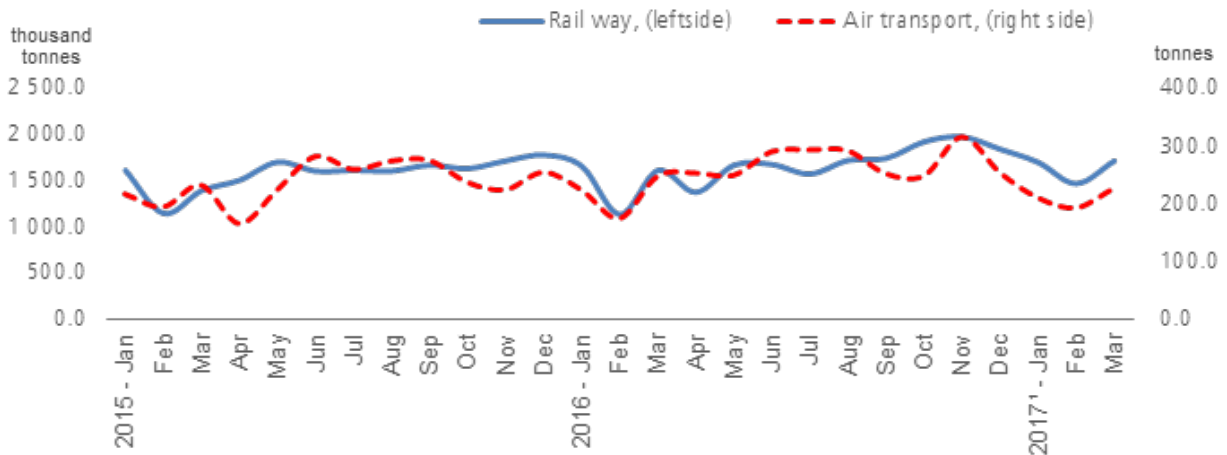
### Transport by railway

Railways make up most percent transportation means used for carrying freight. In recent years, amount of freight transported by vehicles is rapidly growing. For instance, this growth is affected by growing export of mineral products.

In the reference period, 4.9 million tonnes of freight and 635.1 thousand persons (double counting) were carried by railway transport. Compared to the same period of the previous year, the number of carried freight has increased by 479.3 thousand tonnes (10.9%) and the number of carried passengers has decreased by 2.1 thousand persons (0.3%).

The revenue from railway transport reached 105.0 billion togrog which has increased by 17.0 billion togrog (19.3%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

Figure 18. Carried freight by railway and air transport



<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

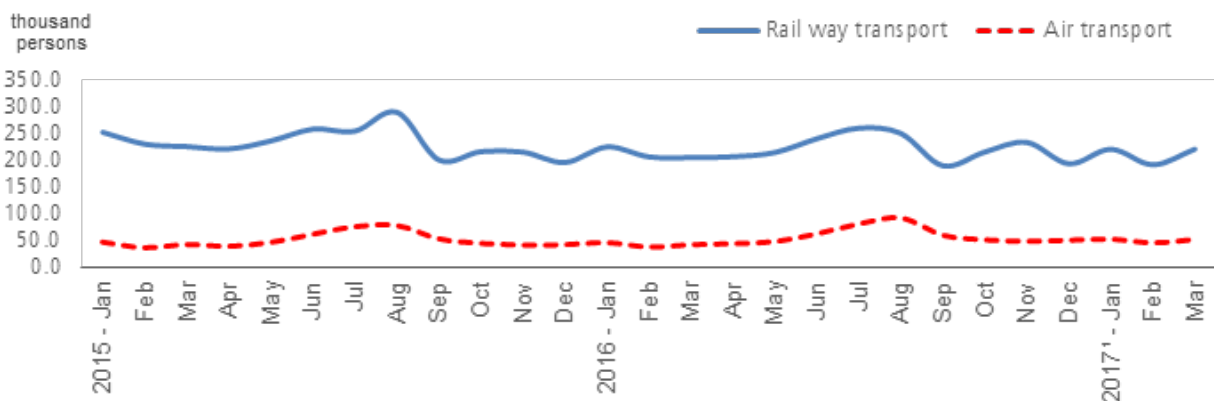
### Transport by air

In the first quarter of 2017, 630.7 tonnes of freight and 152.2 thousand persons (double counting) took aircraft as transportation means. The freight volume decreased by 0.8% and on the other hand the passengers number increased by 19.2% compared to the same period of the previous year.

The revenue from air transport reached 56.8 billion tugrug which is an increased 9% compared to a year ago.



Figure 19. Passenger transportation by railway and air



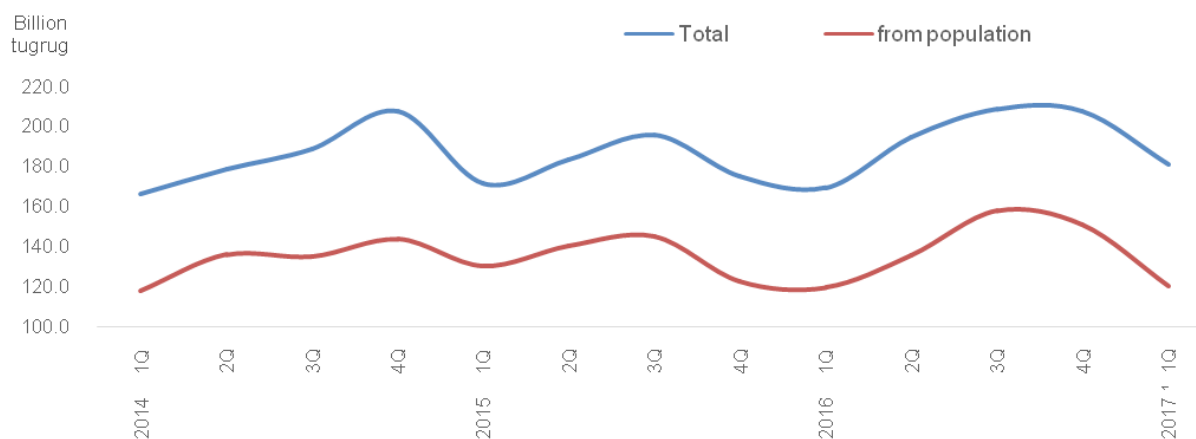
<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## Communication

In recent years, the use of communication technologies is rapidly increasing. According to our data, almost every household in Mongolia is connected to an internet and has a cable television. As a result, the revenue of the communication sector is increasing steadily year by year.

In the reference period, the total revenue of postal and telecommunication services reached 180.7 billion togrogs, showing an increase by 11.5 billion togrogs or 6.8%. The revenue generated from the population reached 120.2 billion togrogs, an increase by 0.6 billion togrogs (0.5%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

Figure 20. Total revenue of postal and telecommunication sector



<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

In the first 3 months of 2017, there are 275.2 thousand telephone lines and 440.7 thousand users of cable television. Compared to the same period of the previous year, the number of telephone lines has increased by 23.7 thousand or 9.4% and cable television of users by 61.4 thousand users or 16.2%.

Most of the postal and communication sector revenue or 68.4% was generated from mobile network providers. Within first three months of 2017, the number of mobile phone users reached 3.4 million, taking into account that some users have one and more mobile phones. It shows an increase by 408.3 thousand or 13.6% compared with the same period of the previous year

## Tourism

In the first quarter of 2017, 1265.9 thousand passengers crossed the border of Mongolia, which is an increase by 232.5 thousand passengers or 22.5% when compared to the same period of the previous year. Of the inbound passengers, majority or 36.6% have crossed through Zamiin-Uud immigration post, whereas 16.1% through Gashuun Sukhait, 14.5 % through Buyant Ukhaa, 12.7 % through Altanbulag, 6.8% through Shivee Khuren and 13.3% through other immigration posts.

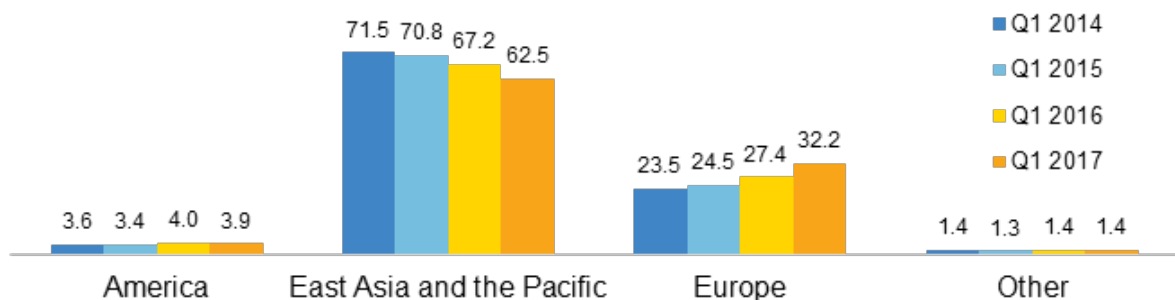
Within first three months of the year, 78.8 thousand foreigners travelled to Mongolia, showing an increase by 15.2 thousand passengers. This is an increase of 23.9% when compared to the same period of previous year.

The number of tourists from Russia has increased by 54.4%, China by 24.7%, and Korea by 15.5%, whereas the number of tourists from Taiwan has decreased by 16.6% and Hong Kong by 30.5%.

Of the foreign passengers travelling inbound, 62.5% were from the East Asia and the Pacific region, 32.2% from Europe, 3.9% from America and remaining 1.4% were from the Middle East, South Asia and Africa.

Figure 21

Figure 1. Inbound foreign passengers by geographical regions, in the first quarter of selected years, share to total (%)



In the reference period, 560.3 thousand Mongolians travelled abroad, of which 406.3 thousand or 72.5% travelled for private purposes.

CHAIR OF THE NATIONAL STATISTICS  
OFFICE OF MONGOLIA



A. ARIUNZAYA

## I POPULATION

### 1.1 BIRTHS PER 1000 POPULATION, by region, aimag and the capital in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014	2015	2016	2017
	1Q	1Q	1Q	1Q
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.9
Govi-Altai	6.3	5.9	5.3	4.6
Zavkhan	6.8	6.0	5.3	4.4
Uvs	7.2	6.8	6.2	5.5
Khovd	7.3	7.0	7.0	5.8
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Arkhangai	6.8	5.7	5.1	5.2
Bayankhongor	6.9	6.4	5.7	5.2
Bulgan	5.0	4.5	3.7	3.2
Orkhon	7.8	7.0	6.2	5.3
Uvurkhangai	7.4	6.0	5.8	4.8
Khuvsgul	6.8	6.4	5.9	4.6
<b>Central region</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Govisumber	8.3	6.1	6.3	5.7
Darkhan-Uul	7.7	7.0	6.4	5.0
Dornogovi	5.7	6.0	5.9	4.6
Dundgovi	6.3	5.0	5.7	4.8
Umnugovi	5.1	5.8	5.9	4.2
Selenge	5.4	4.6	4.5	3.6
Tuv	4.0	3.3	3.3	3.1
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Dornod	6.6	6.5	6.7	5.9
Sukhbaatar	6.0	6.3	5.8	4.7
Khentii	5.9	6.2	5.4	4.2
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>

Note: Calculated on births data produced by the Ministry of Health.

1.2 DEATHS PER 1000 POPULATION, by region, aimag and the capital  
in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014	2015	2016	2017
	1Q	1Q	1Q	1Q
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.4
Govi-Altai	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.0
Zavkhan	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4
Uvs	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.2
Khovd	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Arkhangai	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.0
Bayankhongor	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.3
Bulgan	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2
Orkhon	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.2
Uvurkhangai	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.2
Khuvsgul	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5
<b>Central region</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Govisumber	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4
Darkhan-Uul	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3
Dornogovi	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.2
Dundgovi	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.4
Umnugovi	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1
Selenge	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.2
Tuv	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.1
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Dornod	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.3
Sukhbaatar	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.2
Khentii	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.1
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>

Note: Calculated on deaths data produced by the Ministry of Health.

1.3 NATURAL INCREASE PER 1000 POPULATION, by region  
aimag and the capital, in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014	2015	2016	2017
	1Q	1Q	1Q	1Q
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.5
Govi-Altai	4.6	4.8	3.9	3.6
Zavkhan	5.0	4.5	3.9	3.0
Uvs	5.7	5.3	4.7	4.3
Khovd	5.9	5.8	5.9	4.5
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Arkhangai	5.4	4.5	3.8	4.2
Bayankhongor	5.2	5.0	4.0	3.9
Bulgan	3.7	3.1	2.3	2.0
Orkhon	6.2	5.7	4.8	4.1
Uvurkhangai	5.9	4.5	4.2	3.6
Khuvsgul	5.1	4.8	4.4	3.1
<b>Central region</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Govisumber	7.1	4.8	5.1	4.3
Darkhan-Uul	5.9	5.6	5.2	3.7
Dornogovi	4.2	4.9	4.6	3.4
Dundgovi	4.6	3.5	4.0	3.4
Umnugovi	3.8	4.5	4.5	3.1
Selenge	4.0	3.5	3.1	2.4
Tuv	3.0	2.0	1.9	2.0
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>
Dornod	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.6
Sukhbaatar	4.1	5.1	4.2	3.5
Khentii	4.6	5.2	4.1	3.1
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>

Note: The natural increase of population is calculated, on basis of births and deaths data produced by the Ministry of Health.



## 2.1 EMPLOYMENT IN INDUSTRY, by division, as of March of selected years

Subdivision	2014 Mar	2015 Mar	2016 Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Mar	$\frac{2017^1 \text{ Mar}}{2016 \text{ Mar}}$ %
<b>Total</b>	<b>61 304</b>	<b>63 205</b>	<b>62 962</b>	<b>63 171</b>	<b>100.3</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>21 774</b>	<b>22 689</b>	<b>21 844</b>	<b>20 668</b>	<b>94.6</b>
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	8 512	8 539	7 456	7 817	104.8
Extraction of crude petroleum	1 124	640	1 650	1 722	104.4
Mining of metal ores	10 550	12 011	11 033	9 541	86.5
Other mining and quarrying	1 588	1 499	1 705	1 588	93.1
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>24 738</b>	<b>24 896</b>	<b>24 392</b>	<b>25 607</b>	<b>105.0</b>
Food and beverages	10 880	11 816	11 858	12 017	101.3
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	1 151	1 410	1 530	1 403	91.7
Dairy products	896	794	857	1 096	127.9
Grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	1 503	1 562	1 490	1 499	100.6
Other food products	3 643	4 446	4 532	4 624	102.0
Beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	3 687	3 604	3 449	3 395	98.4
Tobacco products	98	101	95	115	121.1
Textiles	4 695	4 046	4 429	4 428	100.0
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1 189	1 324	1 236	1 234	99.8
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	306	459	472	472	100.0
Wood and wooden products	450	437	508	743	146.3
Paper and paper products	121	217	245	217	88.6
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	986	892	876	875	99.9
Coke and briquette	240	213	196	202	103.1
Chemicals and chemical products	1 127	1 060	1 034	1 079	104.4
Rubber and plastics products	431	584	563	654	116.2
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	1 666	1 305	1 126	1 328	117.9
Basic metals	1 691	1 566	868	1 436	165.4
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	337	295	130	132	101.5
Office accounting and computing	75	40	64	-	-
Electrical apparatus	-	6	19	16	84.2
Medical, precision and optical instruments	51	82	89	80	89.9
Other transport equipment	97	98	89	100	112.4
Furniture and others	298	355	495	478	96.6
<b>Electricity, thermal energy and water supply</b>	<b>14 792</b>	<b>15 620</b>	<b>16 726</b>	<b>16 896</b>	<b>101.0</b>
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	11 415	12 041	13 104	13 199	100.7
Collection, purification and distribution of water	3 377	3 579	3 622	3 697	102.1

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 2.2 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of months

Aimags and the capital	2014		2015		2016		2017		2017 III 2016 III %
	II	III	II	III	II	III	II	III	
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 474</b>	<b>34 295</b>	<b>33 751</b>	<b>33 333</b>	<b>35 079</b>	<b>35 420</b>	<b>34 079</b>	<b>34 390</b>	<b>97.1</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>4 696</b>	<b>5 323</b>	<b>5 266</b>	<b>5 290</b>	<b>4 466</b>	<b>4 359</b>	<b>5 796</b>	<b>5 793</b>	<b>132.9</b>
Bayan-Olgii	1 347	1 243	1 482	1 472	1 074	1 208	1 251	1 270	105.1
Govi-Altai	682	814	840	851	560	633	780	792	125.1
Zavkhan	773	792	584	555	581	636	974	981	154.2
Uvs	864	988	1 062	1 261	1 276	1 105	1 244	1 307	118.3
Khovd	1 030	1 486	1 298	1 151	975	777	1 547	1 443	185.7
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>6 601</b>	<b>6 864</b>	<b>5 404</b>	<b>4 853</b>	<b>7 597</b>	<b>8 491</b>	<b>7 197</b>	<b>7 237</b>	<b>85.2</b>
Arkhangai	907	944	520	483	377	439	1 057	1 055	2.4 <sup>1</sup>
Bayankhongor	849	750	879	647	1 397	1 289	1 359	1 436	111.4
Bulgan	631	688	776	665	426	705	743	758	107.5
Orkhon	897	896	1 227	1 152	2 288	2 070	1 523	1 424	68.8
Ovorkhangai	1 835	1 821	887	777	1 688	2 068	1 433	1 466	70.9
Khovsgol	1 482	1 765	1 115	1 129	1 421	1 920	1 082	1 098	57.2
<b>Central region</b>	<b>5 730</b>	<b>5 777</b>	<b>5 955</b>	<b>6 046</b>	<b>6 137</b>	<b>6 317</b>	<b>6 195</b>	<b>6 428</b>	<b>101.8</b>
Govisumber	212	293	282	300	178	330	307	308	93.3
Darkhan-Uul	1 805	1 834	2 095	2 082	1 997	1 936	1 893	1 896	97.9
Dornogovi	1 183	1 254	1 001	1 101	1 206	1 122	1 590	1 737	154.8
Dundgovi	568	471	407	410	413	490	612	609	124.3
Omnogovi	335	388	551	577	532	641	583	587	91.6
Selenge	743	733	1 164	1 186	854	929	719	756	81.4
Tov	884	804	455	390	957	869	491	535	61.6
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>4 695</b>	<b>4 805</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>3 284</b>	<b>2 960</b>	<b>3 134</b>	<b>3 111</b>	<b>3 180</b>	<b>101.5</b>
Dornod	2 978	2 993	1 648	1 820	1 385	1 535	1 470	1 457	94.9
Sukhbaatar	634	765	717	709	958	1 011	945	993	98.2
Khentii	1 083	1 047	695	755	617	588	696	730	124.1
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>11 752</b>	<b>11 526</b>	<b>14 066</b>	<b>13 860</b>	<b>13 919</b>	<b>13 119</b>	<b>11 780</b>	<b>11 752</b>	<b>89.6</b>

<sup>1</sup>Times

Source: The Ministry of Labor and Social Protection

## 2.3 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by age group, regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of March, 2017

Aimags and the capital	Total	Of which: By age group												
		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-59		60+		
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
<b>Total</b>	<b>34 390</b>	<b>17 818</b>	<b>6 091</b>	<b>3 121</b>	<b>13 731</b>	<b>7 523</b>	<b>8 003</b>	<b>4 188</b>	<b>5 168</b>	<b>2 558</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>5 793</b>	<b>3 024</b>	<b>1 280</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>1 240</b>	<b>1 216</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>14</b>
Bayan-Olgii	1 270	600	186	104	546	292	280	122	206	66	44	15	8	1
Govi-Altai	792	405	164	90	310	161	166	89	122	60	24	3	6	2
Zavkhan	981	543	179	105	344	213	221	121	194	89	34	13	9	2
Uvs	1 307	738	309	190	488	299	275	151	203	92	22	4	10	2
Khovd	1 443	738	442	217	488	275	274	146	169	76	42	17	28	7
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>7 237</b>	<b>3 952</b>	<b>1 444</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>2 916</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>1 543</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1 044</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>18</b>
Arkhangai	1 055	545	175	88	496	272	251	126	124	56	8	3	1	-
Bayankhongor	1 436	811	236	137	580	337	322	180	237	126	51	27	10	4
Bulgan	758	365	95	47	288	148	163	83	146	62	43	18	23	7
Orkhon	1 424	787	273	161	614	351	291	158	210	111	32	5	4	1
Ovorkhangai	1 466	877	441	247	520	331	283	181	164	103	47	14	11	1
Khovsgol	1 098	567	224	120	418	232	233	118	163	74	43	18	17	5
<b>Central region</b>	<b>6 428</b>	<b>3 363</b>	<b>1 360</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>2 495</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>17</b>
Govisumber	308	165	60	27	114	68	74	44	50	21	9	5	1	-
Darkhan-Jul	1 896	1 037	257	132	722	418	501	274	313	167	78	33	25	13
Dornogovi	1 737	897	428	208	671	372	378	193	206	104	44	18	10	2
Dundgovi	609	305	147	80	222	118	129	62	91	43	19	2	1	-
Omnogovi	587	313	154	79	246	133	104	59	61	34	18	6	4	2
Selenge	756	390	196	101	285	155	181	89	85	42	9	3	-	-
Tov	535	256	118	48	235	125	110	58	55	22	14	3	3	-
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>3 180</b>	<b>1 567</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>1 279</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>
Dornod	1 457	712	347	158	568	298	294	156	185	86	43	12	20	2
Sukhbaatar	993	455	244	120	411	186	218	97	106	48	11	3	3	1
Khentii	730	400	115	65	300	189	172	90	114	50	28	6	1	-
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>11 752</b>	<b>5 912</b>	<b>1 301</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>4 865</b>	<b>2 550</b>	<b>3 083</b>	<b>1 591</b>	<b>1 964</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>26</b>

Source: The Ministry of Labor and Social Protection

## 2.4 NEWLY REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED by regions, aims and the capital, as a first quarter of selected years

Aims and the capital	2014			2015			2016			2017			2017 I-III 2016 I-III %	
	II	III	I-III	II	III	I-III	II	III	I-III	II	III	I-III	I-III	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5 560</b>	<b>6 464</b>	<b>16 585</b>	<b>8 662</b>	<b>8 281</b>	<b>25 082</b>	<b>8 871</b>	<b>11 283</b>	<b>29 024</b>	<b>6 310</b>	<b>4 825</b>	<b>18 784</b>	<b>64.7</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>2 916</b>	<b>1 327</b>	<b>1 163</b>	<b>4 024</b>	<b>1 461</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>4 100</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>3 316</b>	<b>80.9</b>	
Bayan-Olgii	632	71	766	275	176	1 111	200	371	927	375	336	855	92.2	
Govi-Altai	21	222	335	254	130	591	93	327	534	128	123	383	71.7	
Zavkhan	109	97	276	149	130	396	332	266	798	82	31	170	21.3	
Uvs	194	231	572	273	416	945	496	402	1 156	212	228	867	75.0	
Khovd	122	504	967	376	311	981	340	234	685	281	174	1 041	152.0	
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>1 057</b>	<b>2 405</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 350</b>	<b>3 763</b>	<b>1 621</b>	<b>3 401</b>	<b>6 602</b>	<b>1 064</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>3 727</b>	<b>56.5</b>	
Arkhangai	53	127	295	143	79	347	81	271	449	89	44	645	143.7	
Bayankhongor	57	145	285	193	84	437	29	260	371	73	217	383	103.2	
Bulgan	49	95	229	195	210	565	104	407	699	80	99	482	69.0	
Orkhon	111	88	276	318	319	912	659	501	1 645	454	135	836	50.8	
Ovorkhangai	244	231	641	144	239	515	253	850	1 627	282	267	763	46.9	
Khovsgol	202	371	679	307	419	987	495	1 112	1 811	86	93	618	34.1	
<b>Central region</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>3 812</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>1 833</b>	<b>4 601</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>3 121</b>	<b>67.8</b>	
Govisumber	34	91	130	57	95	234	95	207	329	78	46	228	69.3	
Darkhan-Uul	200	200	564	279	554	1 263	495	589	1 352	181	151	470	34.8	
Dornogovi	30	150	342	212	149	463	104	162	332	182	212	774	2.3 <sup>1</sup>	
Dundgovi	76	85	243	77	65	268	183	187	449	101	95	392	87.3	
Omnogovi	97	104	266	218	117	460	234	212	638	80	33	376	58.9	
Selenge	55	56	148	223	350	764	212	250	594	147	104	374	63.0	
Tov	370	54	501	121	92	360	234	226	907	149	214	507	55.9	
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>2 400</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>1 975</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>1 685</b>	<b>85.3</b>	
Dornod	511	146	751	355	504	1 149	381	427	951	87	435	641	67.4	
Sukhbaatar	34	165	240	204	351	678	84	128	864	348	207	648	75.0	
Khentii	146	134	409	174	145	573	43	58	160	152	81	396	2.5 <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>2 213</b>	<b>3 097</b>	<b>7 670</b>	<b>4 115</b>	<b>3 346</b>	<b>11 083</b>	<b>3 724</b>	<b>3 836</b>	<b>11 746</b>	<b>2 663</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>6 935</b>	<b>59.0</b>	

<sup>1</sup>Times

Source: The Ministry of Labor and Social Protection

## 2.5 PERSONS ACQUIRED A JOB OUT OF REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014			2015			2016			2017			2017 I-III %	
	II	I-III	III	II	I-III	III	II	I-III	III	II	I-III	III	2017 I-III	2016 I-III
	1 068	1 883	4 008	937	1 282	2 804	1 502	1 738	4 223	787	1 059	2 592	61.4	
<b>Western region</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>90.5</b>	
Bayan-Olgii	8	45	64	3	36	70	59	4	76	11	32	62	81.6	
Govi-Altai	3	90	93	10	11	26	4	22	28	8	53	63	2.3 <sup>1</sup>	
Zavkhan	15	6	92	8	12	24	35	88	185	6	5	41	22.2	
Uvs	10	54	102	10	48	86	84	80	207	44	43	113	54.6	
Khovd	4	48	93	14	34	56	8	4	20	34	101	188	9.4 <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>75.2</b>	
Arkhangai	28	74	120	3	23	30	17	23	47	2	-	11	23.4	
Bayankhongor	10	45	57	9	4	27	1	77	87	-	121	142	163.2	
Bulgan	-	16	22	25	26	73	28	13	60	17	29	55	91.7	
Orkhon	24	5	58	39	30	79	58	43	120	22	15	62	51.7	
Ovorkhangai	27	52	105	17	18	49	92	35	192	64	30	119	62.0	
Khovsgol	-	88	124	55	67	129	14	13	47	7	15	27	57.4	
<b>Central region</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>79.6</b>	
Govisumber	5	10	15	4	8	12	6	9	17	13	10	34	2.0 <sup>1</sup>	
Darkhan-Uul	41	89	269	105	260	393	70	207	301	46	51	109	36.2	
Dornogovi	12	31	89	35	14	63	3	38	49	34	18	104	2.1 <sup>1</sup>	
Dundgovi	4	22	60	6	17	25	23	19	50	13	32	88	176.0	
Omnogovi	11	7	24	39	4	47	73	7	81	14	5	21	25.9	
Selenge	13	30	44	36	18	63	23	19	63	21	37	78	123.8	
Tov	21	24	48	3	7	21	23	15	90	17	45	84	93.3	
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>180.2</b>	
Dornod	168	69	293	15	11	39	37	36	90	21	57	107	118.9	
Sukhbaatar	41	34	102	16	34	52	8	29	51	60	47	137	2.7 <sup>1</sup>	
Khentii	169	170	420	8	9	34	5	10	21	33	11	48	2.3 <sup>1</sup>	
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>1 714</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>2 341</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>38.4</b>	

<sup>1</sup> Times

Source: The Ministry of Labor and Social Protection

## 2.6 OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENT, ACUTE POISONINGS, by region, aimag and the capital, in the first quarter of 2017

Aimags and the capital	Occupational accident, acute poisonings				Of which:			
	Occupational accident, acute poisonings		Group accident and acute poisoning <sup>1</sup>		Occupational accident		Acute poisonings	
	2016 X-XII	2017 I-III	2016 X-XII	2017 I-III	2016 X-XII	2017 I-III	2016 X-XII	2017 I-III
<b>Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>76</b>	-	-
<b>Western region</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	-	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	-	-
Bayan-Ulgii	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Govi-Altai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zavkhan	3	5	-	1	3	5	-	-
Uvs	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-
Khovd	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	-	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	-	-
Arkhangai	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Bayankhongor	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
Bulgan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orkhon	7	2	1	-	7	2	-	-
Uvurkhangai	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Khuvsgul	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
<b>Central region</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	-	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	-	-
Govisumber	5	2	1	-	5	2	-	-
Darkhan-Uul	6	7	-	-	6	7	-	-
Dornogovi	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dundgovi	3	1	1	-	3	1	-	-
Omnogovi	8	4	1	-	8	4	-	-
Selenge	4	2	-	-	4	2	-	-
Tuv	4	3	-	-	4	3	-	-
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	-	-	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	-	-
Dornod	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Sukhbaatar	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Khentii	5	4	-	-	5	4	-	-
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	-	<b>76</b>	<b>31</b>	-	-
<b>Other<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	-	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Not estimated by each injured person considered case of group occupational accidents and acute poisoning.

<sup>2</sup> Including occupational accidents occurred in the Ulaanbaatar railway.

Source: General Agency for Specialized Inspection

## 2.7 INJURED PERSONS, by classification of economic activity, in the first quarter of 2017

Economic activities	Injured persons				Of which:					
			Female		Minor		Serious		Fatal	
	2016 X-XII	2017 I-III	2016 X-XII	2017 I-III	2016 X-XII	2017 I-III	2016 X-XII	2017 I-III	2016 X-XII	2017 I-III
<b>Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	4	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
Mining and quarrying	23	11	5	2	9	5	13	5	1	1
Manufacturing	18	4	3	-	5	3	10	1	3	-
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	8	-	3	-	4	-	3	-	1	-
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	8	-	3	-	4	-	4	-	-
Construction	8	1	1	-	2	1	4	-	2	-
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	6	1	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	-
Transportation and storage	10	6	2	2	8	3	-	-	2	3
Accommodation and food service activities	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Information and communication	4	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Financial and insurance activities	1	3	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	-
Real estate activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative and support service activities	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	13	11	7	5	6	4	4	7	3	-
Education	18	10	11	6	11	2	7	8	-	-
Human health and social work activities	13	11	9	8	8	3	5	8	-	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other service activities	8	6	2	3	3	4	4	2	1	-
Activities of households as employers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	3	1	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-

Source: General Agency for Specialized Inspection

## III. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE

## 3.1 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF SOCIAL INSURANCE FUND, by type, in the first quarter of the selected years

Indicators	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	Mar	1Q	Mar	1Q	Mar	1Q	Mar	1Q
	million tugrug							
<b>Revenue of social insurance fund</b>	<b>124 034.8</b>	<b>313 010.6</b>	<b>130 283.8</b>	<b>320 317.8</b>	<b>161 680.5</b>	<b>402 414.0</b>	<b>180 180.7</b>	<b>484 656.8</b>
Pension insurance fund	82 581.0	221 778.6	96 217.2	233 167.5	118 374.9	285 752.2	121 840.7	346 210.0
Benefit insurance fund	7 675.7	17 816.0	8 297.2	18 222.9	9 210.6	18 956.5	9 154.0	23 869.0
Health insurance fund	21 053.8	47 040.8	16 246.2	44 935.8	23 282.8	65 422.3	33 527.4	72 992.9
IAOD <sup>1</sup> insurance fund	10 389.0	19 894.2	7 021.9	17 985.9	8 257.5	24 426.3	12 913.6	30 755.9
Unemployment insurance fund	2 335.3	6 481.0	2 501.3	6 005.7	2 554.7	7 856.7	2 745.0	10 829.0
<b>Expenditure of social insurance fund</b>	<b>109 724.0</b>	<b>302 847.8</b>	<b>132 229.2</b>	<b>363 462.0</b>	<b>137 991.2</b>	<b>402 908.8</b>	<b>153 955.2</b>	<b>450 289.1</b>
Pension insurance fund	83 967.3	234 146.1	103 919.7	286 762.2	106 914.2	315 984.6	116 461.9	347 498.8
Benefit insurance fund	7 334.8	17 713.5	9 151.9	21 102.3	8 946.7	21 915.3	8 528.0	22 342.7
Health insurance fund	14 636.0	39 699.1	14 453.8	42 925.4	17 106.8	49 977.9	22 052.9	59 597.6
IAOD <sup>1</sup> insurance fund	2 246.9	7 100.1	2 750.6	7 565.3	2 403.7	7 883.0	3 841.0	10 739.4
Unemployment insurance fund	1 359.0	4 189.0	1 953.2	5 106.8	2 619.8	7 148.0	3 071.4	10 110.6

<sup>1</sup> IAOD - Industrial accident and occupational disease

## 3.2 NUMBER OF INSURED PERSONS FOR COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCE AND PENSION ALLOCATED, by type of pensions, in the first quarter of the selected years

Indicators	2014-1Q	2015-1Q	2016-1Q	2017-1Q
		persons		
<b>1. Number of insured persons for compulsory insurance</b>	<b>568,053</b>	<b>587 944</b>	<b>601 480</b>	<b>613 728</b>
Establishments & institutions	369,608	379 474	386 866	389 562
Government budgetary organization <sup>1</sup>	198,445	208 470	214 614	224 166
	million tugrug			
<b>2. Amount of granted pensions</b>	<b>228,938.8</b>	<b>282 156.4</b>	<b>305 636.2</b>	<b>346 875.1</b>
Elderly	169,722.3	209 821.7	228 475.2	261 677.3
Disabled	28,236.4	37 087.1	40 124.7	44 366.0
Breadwinner loss	12,084.4	13 248.0	13 813.7	15 176.6
Military	18,895.7	21 999.6	23 222.6	25 655.2

<sup>1</sup> The number of total insurers, who pay social insurance contribution from the budget organizations has included insurers even they have shifted to another job, retired and released.

Source: The General Authority for Health and Social Insurance



## 3.3 PERSONS RECEIVED SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES, AMOUNT OF GRANTED PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES, by type, in the first quarter of the selected years

Types of services	2014-1Q		2015-1Q		2016-1Q		2017-1Q	
	persons							
<b>1. Social welfare pensions and allowances</b>	<b>162 266</b>		<b>184 366</b>		<b>188 494</b>		<b>170 286</b>	
<b>Long-term pensions</b>	<b>54 859</b>		<b>63 073</b>		<b>57 205</b>		<b>49 368</b>	
<b>Conditioned cash benefits</b>	<b>107 407</b>		<b>121 293</b>		<b>131 289</b>		<b>120 918</b>	
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	71 290		81 688		86 370		75 762	
Allowances for people caring elders	14 084		18 247		21 468		22 836	
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	20 113		18 933		21 020		20 152	
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	1 920		2 425		2 431		2 168	
<b>2. Social welfare services and mitigations</b>	<b>218 421</b>		<b>269 618</b>		<b>287 514</b>		<b>270 007</b>	
Concessions for the elders	38 298		52 535		62 607		43 618	
Concessions for disabled people	8 310		7 601		9 052		7 308	
Social welfare services	4 539		1 363		774		361	
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	164 324		205 513		212 550		216 190	
Benefits for honored elders	2 950		2 606		2 531		2 530	
<b>3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18</b>	<b>968,410</b>		<b>1 002 855</b>		<b>990 113</b>		<b>651 790</b>	
Types of services	Total granted pensions							
	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	Mar	1Q	Mar	1Q	Mar	1Q	Mar	1Q
	million tugrugs							
<b>1. Social welfare pensions and allowances</b>	<b>11 562.2</b>	<b>33 596.8</b>	<b>13 333.1</b>	<b>35 207.0</b>	<b>12 969.2</b>	<b>36 702.5</b>	<b>13,324.7</b>	<b>33,578.6</b>
<b>Long-term pensions</b>	<b>6 469.9</b>	<b>19 241.3</b>	<b>7 621.3</b>	<b>20 264.7</b>	<b>7 277.7</b>	<b>20 883.9</b>	<b>7,674.9</b>	<b>19,049.5</b>
<b>Conditioned cash benefits</b>	<b>5 092.3</b>	<b>14 355.5</b>	<b>5 693.9</b>	<b>14 924.3</b>	<b>5 691.6</b>	<b>15 818.6</b>	<b>5,649.8</b>	<b>14,529.1</b>
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	3 060.8	8 555.2	3 328.2	8 602.6	3 095.2	8 607.6	2 801.1	7 065.2
Allowances for people caring elders	779.2	2 203.6	1 115.2	2 905.0	1 233.1	3 364.0	1 437.1	3 692.0
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	1 130.6	3 253.8	1 110.6	3 014.0	1 205.0	3 398.6	1 244.4	3 335.0
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	121.7	342.9	157.8	420.7	158.1	23 222.6	167.2	436.9
<b>2. Social welfare services and mitigations</b>	<b>13 299.4</b>	<b>35 889.3</b>	<b>8 494.5</b>	<b>37 085.1</b>	<b>29 625.7</b>	<b>36 554.9</b>	<b>13,699.4</b>	<b>36,279.6</b>
Concessions for the elders	1 078.9	2 885.2	1 365.7	3 603.4	1 266.1	3 286.2	1 170.2	3 114.0
Concessions for disabled people	453.5	1 266.7	419.5	1 204.2	475.1	1 105.4	400.5	1 112.7
Social welfare services	483.0	1 223.3	15.2	83.9	92.2	150.6	4.6	28.8
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	10 720.1	29 211.7	6 283.7	31 059.7	27 419.2	30 933.7	11 678.2	30 981.7
Benefits for honored elders	563.9	1 302.4	410.4	1 133.9	373.2	1 079.0	445.9	1 042.4
<b>3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18</b>	<b>19 563.8</b>	<b>58 246.6</b>	<b>20 475.0</b>	<b>60 852.1</b>	<b>20 965.3</b>	<b>59 719.8</b>	<b>12 595.1</b>	<b>38 149.4</b>

Source: The General Office of Labour and Welfare Service

## IV. HEALTH

## 4.1 BIRTHS, DEATHS, MATERNAL AND CHILD MORTALITY, by months

Periods	Mothers delivered child	Live births	Deaths	Maternal mortality	Infant mortality	Under-five mortality
2014 I	6 447	6 487	1 341	2	86	109
II	6 450	6 485	1 473	5	115	143
III	6 899	6 953	1 433	-	121	140
<b>I-III</b>	<b>19 796</b>	<b>19 925</b>	<b>4 247</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>392</b>
IV	6 692	6 744	1 367	4	112	124
V	6 883	6 931	1 411	-	100	121
VI	6 793	6 817	1 345	1	98	123
VII	7 115	7 170	1 298	5	96	124
VIII	6 961	6 999	1 272	2	77	100
IX	7 070	7 088	1 464	-	107	127
X	7 048	7 090	1 374	6	100	123
XI	6 409	6 449	1 300	-	105	122
XII	6 461	6 502	1 417	-	134	149
<b>I-XII</b>	<b>81 228</b>	<b>81 715</b>	<b>16 495</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 505</b>
Abroad <sup>1</sup>	-	1 124	26	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>81 228</b>	<b>82 839</b>	<b>16 521</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 505</b>
2015 I	6 668	6 721	1 340	1	118	141
II	6 043	6 077	1 292	1	94	105
III	6 930	6 976	1 445	2	109	125
<b>I-III</b>	<b>19 641</b>	<b>19 774</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>371</b>
IV	6 757	6 787	1 302	1	89	105
V	6 883	6 932	1 360	3	127	142
VI	6 741	6 759	1 418	-	93	120
VII	7 061	7 106	1 318	1	97	127
VIII	6 789	6 839	1 315	3	92	110
IX	6 642	6 652	1 457	1	102	123
X	6 489	6 513	1 348	3	88	109
XI	6 727	6 775	1 294	3	95	115
XII	6 704	6 738	1 485	2	130	154
<b>I-XII</b>	<b>80 434</b>	<b>80 875</b>	<b>16 374</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1 234</b>	<b>1 476</b>
Abroad <sup>1</sup>	-	1 255	106	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>80 434</b>	<b>82 130</b>	<b>16 480</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1 234</b>	<b>1 476</b>
2016 I	6 275	6 304	1 317	3	121	140
II	6 116	6 155	1 372	3	123	147
III	6 652	6 682	1 457	6	183	204
<b>I-III</b>	<b>19 043</b>	<b>19 141</b>	<b>4 146</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>491</b>
IV	6 241	6 259	1 411	5	149	174
V	6 780	6 816	1 441	3	122	149
VI	6 625	6 651	1 297	4	112	139
VII	6 917	6 949	1 341	2	89	121
VIII	6 903	6 944	1 355	2	78	109
IX	6 533	6 560	1 301	2	86	114
X	6 539	6 575	1 255	1	79	109
XI	6 262	6 305	1 348	1	80	102
XII	5 960	5 994	1 286	6	93	120
<b>I-XII</b>	<b>77 803</b>	<b>78 194</b>	<b>16 181</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1 315</b>	<b>1 628</b>
Abroad <sup>1</sup>	-	1 188	48	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>77 803</b>	<b>79 382</b>	<b>16 229</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1 315</b>	<b>1 628</b>
2017 I	5 464	5 502	1 357	1	94	113
II	4 741	4 771	1 112	1	84	179
III	6 337	6 369	1 428	3	91	104
<b>I-III</b>	<b>16 542</b>	<b>16 642</b>	<b>3 897</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>396</b>
percent						
<u>2017 I-III</u>	86.9	86.9	94.0	41.7	63.0	80.7
<u>2016 I-III</u>						

<sup>1</sup>Included births and deaths in abroad  
Source: Report of the Ministry of Health

4.2 NUMBER OF MOTHERS DELIVERED CHILD AND LIVE BIRTHS, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first quarter of selected years

	Mothers delivered child												Live births												
	2014			2015			2016			2017			2014			2015			2016			2017			
	I-II	I-III	III	I-II	I-III	III	I-II	I-III	III	I-II	I-III	III	I-II	I-III	III	I-II	I-III	III	I-II	I-III	III	I-II	I-III	III	
<b>Aimags and the Capital</b>	<b>6 899</b>	<b>19 796</b>	<b>6 930</b>	<b>19 641</b>	<b>6 652</b>	<b>19 043</b>	<b>6 337</b>	<b>16 542</b>	<b>6 953</b>	<b>19 925</b>	<b>6 976</b>	<b>19 774</b>	<b>6 682</b>	<b>19 141</b>	<b>6 369</b>	<b>16 642</b>									
<b>Western region</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>2 554</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>2 445</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>2 192</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>2 562</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>2 538</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>2 445</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>2 202</b>									
Bayan-Olgii	244	680	251	683	238	694	262	695	244	679	253	688	238	688	257	694									
Govii-Altai	114	333	128	334	106	299	111	258	115	336	129	338	106	300	112	262									
Zavkhan	147	437	155	417	133	370	114	307	149	438	154	418	133	373	113	308									
Uvs	200	526	188	516	140	495	173	450	201	530	190	520	140	499	171	448									
Khovd	201	578	201	579	194	587	185	482	201	579	199	574	193	585	193	490									
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>3 644</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>3 474</b>	<b>1 147</b>	<b>3 172</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>2 797</b>	<b>1 240</b>	<b>3 656</b>	<b>1 246</b>	<b>3 487</b>	<b>1 149</b>	<b>3 180</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>2 806</b>									
Arkhangai	197	584	174	523	164	470	189	475	196	584	177	529	161	467	190	482									
Bayankhongor	171	535	195	539	169	471	176	440	171	538	193	535	172	475	176	440									
Bulgan	94	271	92	276	77	221	56	191	94	273	92	275	77	222	58	195									
Orkhon	246	700	225	653	231	611	207	542	250	705	229	656	234	615	209	541									
Ovorkhangai	266	744	262	675	225	646	198	547	267	745	266	681	225	649	197	549									
Khovsgol	262	810	287	808	281	753	223	602	262	811	289	811	280	752	220	599									
<b>Central region</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>2 673</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>2 505</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>2 482</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>2 078</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>2 687</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>2 513</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>2 486</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>2 084</b>									
Govisumber	47	122	31	98	46	105	34	97	46	123	31	97	45	103	34	97									
Darkhan-Uul	246	733	236	676	211	625	207	514	247	738	238	682	212	630	209	516									
Dornogovi	127	353	141	378	123	371	117	306	129	356	142	380	124	373	119	308									
Dundgovi	68	237	78	221	88	253	82	216	69	236	80	224	87	254	82	217									
Omnogovi	125	338	122	346	139	363	107	270	128	341	122	347	137	361	108	269									
Selenge	170	551	173	482	170	470	179	392	170	554	174	481	171	471	181	392									
Tov	119	339	122	304	97	295	99	283	119	339	121	302	96	294	100	285									
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1 188</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>1 293</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1 052</b>									
Dornod	146	472	169	487	188	514	181	451	144	471	172	488	188	513	181	457									
Sukhbaatar	117	318	132	359	131	341	109	283	120	319	133	363	134	344	109	281									
Khentii	125	395	158	442	129	394	103	314	125	398	157	442	128	393	103	314									
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>3 467</b>	<b>9 740</b>	<b>3 410</b>	<b>9 845</b>	<b>3 372</b>	<b>9 695</b>	<b>3 225</b>	<b>8 427</b>	<b>3 506</b>	<b>9 832</b>	<b>3 435</b>	<b>9 943</b>	<b>3 401</b>	<b>9 780</b>	<b>3 247</b>	<b>8 498</b>									

Source: Report of the Ministry of Health

## 4.3 INFANT MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Infant mortality												Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births											
	2014			2015			2016			2017			2014			2015			2016			2017		
	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	
<b>Total</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	
<b>Western region</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.2</b>	
Bayan-Olgii	13	22	5	23	10	30	5	14	53.3	32.4	32.4	19.8	33.4	42.0	43.6	43.6	19.5	33.4	33.4	19.5	20.2	20.2	20.2	
Govi-Altai	4	11	-	6	2	5	1	5	34.8	32.7	32.7	-	17.8	18.9	16.7	16.7	8.9	17.8	17.8	8.9	19.1	19.1	19.1	
Zavkhan	2	8	2	14	5	9	2	6	13.4	18.3	18.3	13.0	33.5	37.6	24.1	24.1	17.7	33.5	33.5	17.7	19.5	19.5	19.5	
Uvs	6	9	7	15	7	19	2	5	29.9	17.0	17.0	36.8	28.8	50.0	38.1	38.1	11.7	28.8	28.8	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.2	
Khovd	6	10	2	9	5	13	6	10	29.9	17.3	17.3	10.1	15.7	25.9	22.2	22.2	31.1	15.7	15.7	31.1	20.4	20.4	20.4	
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.1</b>	
Arkhangai	-	5	2	9	11	17	3	7	-	8.6	8.6	11.3	17.0	68.3	36.4	36.4	15.8	17.0	17.0	15.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	
Bayankhongor	4	12	5	13	9	19	5	11	23.4	22.3	22.3	25.9	24.3	52.3	40.0	40.0	28.4	24.3	24.3	28.4	25.0	25.0	25.0	
Bulgan	2	2	2	5	2	3	1	2	21.3	7.3	7.3	21.7	18.2	26.0	13.5	13.5	17.2	18.2	18.2	17.2	10.3	10.3	10.3	
Orkhon	3	13	-	2	2	11	1	3	12.0	18.4	18.4	-	3.0	8.5	17.9	17.9	4.8	3.0	3.0	4.8	5.5	5.5	5.5	
Ovorkhangai	2	10	4	14	9	16	3	9	7.5	13.4	13.4	15.0	20.6	40.0	24.7	24.7	15.2	20.6	20.6	15.2	16.4	16.4	16.4	
Khovsgol	5	16	12	20	11	27	2	16	19.1	19.7	19.7	41.5	24.7	39.3	35.9	35.9	9.1	24.7	24.7	9.1	26.7	26.7	26.7	
<b>Central region</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>	
Govisumber	-	1	-	3	2	4	1	1	-	8.1	8.1	-	30.9	44.4	38.8	38.8	29.4	30.9	30.9	29.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	
Darkhan-Uul	6	9	5	8	2	10	1	4	24.3	12.2	12.2	21.0	11.7	9.4	15.9	15.9	4.8	11.7	11.7	4.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	
Dornogovi	2	7	2	4	1	3	1	4	15.5	19.7	19.7	14.1	10.5	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.4	10.5	10.5	8.4	13.0	13.0	13.0	
Dundgovi	-	4	-	2	1	2	1	3	-	16.9	16.9	-	8.9	11.5	7.9	7.9	12.2	8.9	8.9	12.2	13.8	13.8	13.8	
Omnogovi	5	10	4	5	6	11	2	5	39.1	29.3	29.3	32.8	14.4	43.8	30.5	30.5	18.5	14.4	14.4	18.5	18.6	18.6	18.6	
Selenge	-	-	1	5	6	17	-	2	-	-	-	5.7	10.4	35.1	36.1	36.1	-	10.4	10.4	-	5.1	5.1	5.1	
Tov	1	1	-	3	1	12	1	5	8.4	2.9	2.9	-	9.9	10.4	40.8	40.8	10.0	9.9	9.9	10.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.1</b>	
Dornod	3	5	1	4	1	6	1	9	20.8	10.6	10.6	5.8	8.2	5.3	11.7	11.7	5.5	8.2	8.2	5.5	19.7	19.7	19.7	
Sukhbaatar	5	9	2	4	2	8	1	5	41.7	28.2	28.2	15.0	11.0	14.9	23.3	23.3	9.2	11.0	11.0	9.2	17.8	17.8	17.8	
Khentii	-	4	1	3	5	7	2	5	-	10.1	10.1	6.4	6.8	39.1	17.8	17.8	19.4	6.8	6.8	19.4	15.9	15.9	15.9	
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	

Source: Report of the Ministry of Health

## 4.4 UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first first quarter of selected years

	Under-five mortality												Under-five mortality rate per 1000 live births																				
	2014			2015			2016			2017			2014			2015			2016			2017											
	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III	III	III	I-III										
<b>Aimags and the Capital</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>20.9</b>	
<b>Western region</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>19.1</b>	
Bayan-Olgii	3	10	2	14	5	9	2	7	20.1	22.8	13.0	33.5	37.6	24.1	17.7	22.7	6	9	8	17	7	21	2	7	29.9	17.0	42.1	32.7	50.0	42.1	11.7	15.6	
Govi-Altai	8	14	3	11	6	15	6	11	39.8	24.2	15.1	19.2	31.1	25.6	31.1	22.4	8	14	3	11	6	15	6	11	39.8	24.2	15.1	19.2	31.1	25.6	31.1	22.4	
Zavkhan	21	72	28	75	47	104	18	57	16.9	19.7	22.5	21.5	40.9	32.7	17.1	20.3	21	72	28	75	47	104	18	57	16.9	19.7	22.5	21.5	40.9	32.7	17.1	20.3	
Uvs	1	8	2	11	11	18	3	7	5.1	13.7	11.3	20.8	68.3	38.5	15.8	14.5	1	8	2	11	11	18	3	7	5.1	13.7	11.3	20.8	68.3	38.5	15.8	14.5	
Khovd	6	15	5	14	9	21	7	13	35.1	27.9	25.9	26.2	52.3	44.2	39.8	29.5	2	3	2	5	2	3	1	3	21.3	11.0	21.7	18.2	26.0	13.5	17.2	15.4	
<b>Khangaigai region</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>	
Arkhangai	3	13	5	19	11	21	4	12	11.2	17.4	18.8	27.9	48.9	32.4	20.3	21.9	3	13	5	19	11	21	4	12	11.2	17.4	18.8	27.9	48.9	32.4	20.3	21.9	
Bayankhongor	6	19	13	22	11	29	2	19	22.9	23.4	45.0	27.1	39.3	38.6	9.1	31.7	6	19	13	22	11	29	2	19	22.9	23.4	45.0	27.1	39.3	38.6	9.1	31.7	
Bulgan	17	44	12	35	20	69	12	34	18.7	16.4	13.2	13.9	22.9	27.8	14.4	16.3	17	44	12	35	20	69	12	34	18.7	16.4	13.2	13.9	22.9	27.8	14.4	16.3	
Orkhon	-	1	-	3	2	4	2	3	-	8.1	-	30.9	44.4	38.8	30.9	30.9	16.3	-	1	-	3	2	4	2	3	-	8.1	-	30.9	44.4	38.8	30.9	30.9
Ovorkhangai	6	9	5	9	2	12	1	4	24.3	12.2	21.0	13.2	9.4	19.0	4.8	7.8	6	9	5	9	2	12	1	4	24.3	12.2	21.0	13.2	9.4	19.0	4.8	7.8	
Khovsgol	5	13	2	4	1	4	1	4	38.8	36.5	14.1	10.5	8.1	10.7	8.4	13.0	5	13	2	4	1	4	1	4	38.8	36.5	14.1	10.5	8.1	10.7	8.4	13.0	
<b>Central region</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>18.4</b>	
Govisumber	5	13	4	7	6	12	2	6	39.1	38.1	32.8	20.2	43.8	33.2	18.5	22.3	5	13	4	7	6	12	2	6	39.1	38.1	32.8	20.2	43.8	33.2	18.5	22.3	
Darkhan-Uul	-	2	1	7	6	20	1	4	-	3.6	5.7	14.6	35.1	42.5	5.5	10.2	-	2	1	7	6	20	1	4	-	3.6	5.7	14.6	35.1	42.5	5.5	10.2	
Dornogovi	1	1	-	3	1	13	3	9	8.4	2.9	-	9.9	10.4	44.2	30.0	31.6	1	1	-	3	1	13	3	9	8.4	2.9	-	9.9	10.4	44.2	30.0	31.6	
Dundgovi	8	24	4	12	12	28	4	21	20.6	20.2	8.7	9.3	26.7	22.4	10.2	20.0	8	24	4	12	12	28	4	21	20.6	20.2	8.7	9.3	26.7	22.4	10.2	20.0	
Omnogovi	3	7	1	4	2	8	1	10	20.8	14.9	5.8	8.2	10.6	15.6	5.5	21.9	3	7	1	4	2	8	1	10	20.8	14.9	5.8	8.2	10.6	15.6	5.5	21.9	
Selenge	5	11	2	5	3	10	1	5	41.7	34.5	15.0	13.8	22.4	29.1	9.2	17.8	5	11	2	5	3	10	1	5	41.7	34.5	15.0	13.8	22.4	29.1	9.2	17.8	
Tov	-	6	1	3	7	10	2	6	-	15.1	6.4	6.8	54.7	25.4	19.4	19.1	-	6	1	3	7	10	2	6	-	15.1	6.4	6.8	54.7	25.4	19.4	19.1	
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>18.1</b>	
Dornod	8	24	4	12	12	28	4	21	20.6	20.2	8.7	9.3	26.7	22.4	10.2	20.0	8	24	4	12	12	28	4	21	20.6	20.2	8.7	9.3	26.7	22.4	10.2	20.0	
Sukhbaatar	3	7	1	4	2	8	1	10	20.8	14.9	5.8	8.2	10.6	15.6	5.5	21.9	3	7	1	4	2	8	1	10	20.8	14.9	5.8	8.2	10.6	15.6	5.5	21.9	
Khentii	5	11	2	5	3	10	1	5	41.7	34.5	15.0	13.8	22.4	29.1	9.2	17.8	5	11	2	5	3	10	1	5	41.7	34.5	15.0	13.8	22.4	29.1	9.2	17.8	
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>19.1</b>	

Source: Report of the Ministry of Health

## 4.5 DEATHS, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Deaths																	
	2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	I-III	III	I-III	I-III	III	I-III	I-III	III	I-III	I-III	III	I-III	I-III	III	I-III	I-III	III	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>4 247</b>	<b>1 445</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>1 457</b>	<b>4 146</b>	<b>1 428</b>	<b>3 897</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1 104</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1 061</b>		
<b>Western region</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>100</b>		
Bayan-Olgii	49	115	48	153	50	127	45	139	16	32	11	39	16	47	9	24		
Govii-Altai	33	89	13	64	32	81	20	59	5	25	4	20	9	23	3	16		
Zavkhan	41	114	32	104	38	99	45	100	11	24	4	29	9	23	8	21		
Uvs	36	112	41	114	38	121	32	94	9	19	8	21	8	25	3	13		
Khovd	39	108	34	102	39	95	41	108	14	38	7	28	8	24	10	26		
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>143</b>		
Arkhangai	31	116	41	112	48	122	43	97	5	34	10	24	15	36	5	18		
Bayankhongor	46	130	36	118	48	143	43	109	13	45	10	37	10	40	9	31		
Bulgan	33	71	35	85	29	82	28	71	5	13	6	18	3	14	2	9		
Orkhon	45	145	42	124	49	142	44	122	4	18	6	21	11	28	7	16		
Ovorkhangai	41	148	65	167	70	183	55	137	11	46	16	39	18	50	10	36		
Khovsgol	81	204	76	197	60	189	72	190	11	42	19	46	18	53	9	33		
<b>Central region</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>93</b>		
Govisumber	9	17	4	21	6	19	7	23	1	5	1	5	1	3	-	2		
Darkhan-Uul	68	168	48	131	39	121	58	136	15	33	13	29	6	26	10	23		
Dornogovi	33	95	25	70	19	81	34	83	7	20	7	15	3	13	9	18		
Dundgovi	22	63	24	67	25	77	24	63	2	14	5	11	3	11	4	7		
Omnogovi	26	85	22	78	26	87	32	70	5	17	4	17	10	29	13	24		
Selenge	32	139	38	115	49	146	48	125	3	14	-	9	6	23	3	5		
Tov	24	82	46	124	37	126	35	98	5	18	2	10	8	24	3	14		
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>56</b>		
Dornod	42	119	34	99	43	121	33	98	14	34	8	22	10	27	8	32		
Sukhbaatar	29	103	25	70	34	95	31	75	4	17	3	9	6	19	7	13		
Khentii	28	90	22	70	38	91	22	78	6	18	4	13	14	22	3	11		
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1 934</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>1 892</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>1 798</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>1 822</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>669</b>		

Source: Report of the Ministry of Health

4.6 INPATIENTS, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	2014		2015		2016		2017		2017 I-III % 2016 I-III	
	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	I-III	I-III
	<b>75 452</b>	<b>202 800</b>	<b>71 980</b>	<b>194 664</b>	<b>87 503</b>	<b>219 063</b>	<b>68 290</b>	<b>212 506</b>		<b>97.0</b>
<b>Western region</b>										
Bayan-Olgii	9 859	28 612	9 808	28 407	11 779	29 624	9 169	29 302	98.9	98.9
	2 468	8 210	2 851	8 059	3 202	8 902	2 758	8 470	95.1	95.1
Govi-Altai	1 454	4 056	1 294	3 971	1 537	3 699	1 181	3 745	101.2	101.2
Zavkhan	1 745	4 773	1 652	4 745	1 982	4 760	1 360	4 588	96.4	96.4
Uvs	2 041	5 281	1 920	5 153	2 318	5 588	1 979	5 946	106.4	106.4
Khovd	2 151	6 292	2 091	6 479	2 740	6 675	1 891	6 553	98.2	98.2
<b>Khangai region</b>										
Arkhangai	12 211	33 720	11 520	32 129	14 482	35 428	10 212	33 715	95.2	95.2
	2 090	6 110	1 882	5 069	2 435	5 640	1 739	5 496	97.4	97.4
Bayankhongor	1 973	5 505	1 730	5 262	2 376	5 616	1 606	5 400	96.2	96.2
Bulgan	1 373	3 345	1 135	3 138	1 331	3 395	963	3 271	96.3	96.3
Orkhon	1 943	5 306	1 901	5 012	2 187	5 785	1 826	5 776	99.8	99.8
Ovorkhangai	2 405	6 323	2 163	6 244	2 754	6 776	1 795	6 297	92.9	92.9
Khovsgol	2 427	7 131	2 709	7 404	3 399	8 216	2 283	7 475	91.0	91.0
<b>Central region</b>										
Govisumber	10 270	29 089	9 636	26 814	13 245	31 834	9 137	29 192	91.7	91.7
	515	1 391	398	1 091	561	1 324	350	1 232	93.1	93.1
Darkhan-Uul	2 462	7 198	2 625	6 904	3 168	7 928	2 356	7 277	91.8	91.8
Dornogovi	1 399	3 891	1 297	3 758	1 927	4 614	1 335	4 365	94.6	94.6
Dundgovi	962	3 055	918	2 695	1 228	3 029	836	2 904	95.9	95.9
Omnogovi	1 243	3 034	1 142	3 284	1 625	3 678	1 023	3 450	93.8	93.8
Selenge	2 045	6 091	1 880	5 442	2 750	6 712	2 079	5 858	87.3	87.3
Tov	1 644	4 429	1 376	3 640	1 986	4 549	1 158	4 106	90.3	90.3
<b>Eastern region</b>										
Dornod	4 492	12 746	4 160	11 563	5 020	12 498	3 797	12 088	96.7	96.7
	1 616	4 669	1 646	4 286	1 866	4 719	1 627	4 887	103.6	103.6
Sukhbaatar	1 246	3 426	1 110	3 173	1 330	3 404	1 082	3 299	96.9	96.9
Khentii	1 630	4 651	1 404	4 104	1 824	4 375	1 088	3 902	89.2	89.2
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>38 620</b>	<b>98 633</b>	<b>36 856</b>	<b>95 751</b>	<b>42 977</b>	<b>109 679</b>	<b>35 975</b>	<b>108 209</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.7</b>

Source: Report of the Ministry of Health





## V. METEOROLOGY AND AIR POLLUTION

## 5.1 METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS, by locations of metrological stations

Meteorological stations	Air average temperature (°C)				Comparison with multi-year (1981-2010) average temperature (°C) : +, -			
	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
	Western region							
Olgii	-4.1	-5.2	-2.3	-4.4	2.0	0.9	-6.1	1.7
Altai	-7.1	-7.1	-5.8	-6.5	1.7	1.7	-8.8	2.3
Uliastai	-9.2	-9.5	-8.5	-8.1	0.7	0.4	-9.9	1.8
Tosontsengel	-17.3	-13.8	-12.2	-16.6	-1.3	2.2	-16.0	-0.6
Ulaangom	-16.0	-12.8	-14.1	-13.7	1.2	4.4	-17.2	3.5
Khovd	-4.6	-4.3	3.0	-2.9	1.7	2.0	-6.3	3.4
	Khangai region							
Tsetserleg	-3.8	-5.0	-2.9	-4.3	2.3	1.1	-6.1	1.8
Bayankhongor	-4.6	-6.8	-3.8	-5.2	2.7	0.5	-7.3	2.1
Bulgan	-4.3	-8.2	-5.3	-8.5	2.2	-0.3	-7.9	-0.6
Erdenet	-4.9	-5.5	-3.3	-4.2	3.0	1.0	-6.5	2.3
Arvaikheer	-2.8	-4.6	-2.5	-3.8	3.0	1.2	-5.8	2.0
Kharkhorin	-3.6	-5.0	-2.4	-4.8	3.9	2.5	-	-
Moron	-4.1	-5.2	-2.9	-3.9	2.7	1.6	-6.8	2.9
Khatgal	-8.4	-10.2	-7.7	-9.9	3.3	1.5	-11.7	1.8
	Central region							
Choir	-2.5	-4.4	-3.6	-2.9	4.3	2.4	-6.8	3.9
Darkhan	-3.5	-6.9	-2.8	-6.1	3.5	0.1	-6.5	0.4
Sainshand	2.3	-1.4	-0.6	0.7	5.6	1.9	-3.3	4.0
Zamiin-Uud	0.5	-1.0	-0.7	-1.1	4.0	2.5	-3.5	2.4
Mandalgovi	-2.2	-4.2	-3.3	-2.9	3.4	1.4	-5.6	2.7
Dalanzadgad	0.4	0.8	0.6	-1.3	2.5	2.9	-2.1	0.8
Khanbogd	3.6	1.8	2.1	0.8	3.9	2.1	-0.3	1.1
Sukhbaatar	-4.0	-7.4	-3.0	-5.7	2.2	-1.2	-6.2	0.5
Baruunkharaa	-3.4	-7.2	-5.0	-5.8	3.9	0.1	-7.3	1.5
Zuunkharaa	-4.2	-7.3	-4.9	-5.7	4.2	1.1	-	-
Zuunmod	-5.7	-7.8	-5.6	-5.5	3.0	0.9	-8.7	3.2
	Eastern region							
Choibalsan	-3.2	-4.4	-4.2	-5.8	3.8	2.6	-7.0	1.2
Baruun-Urt	-3.0	-4.4	-4.4	-3.7	3.8	2.4	-6.8	3.1
Ondorkhaan	-5.1	-6.0	-5.1	-8.4	3.5	2.6	-8.6	0.2
	Ulaanbaatar							
Ulaanbaatar	-4.7	-6.2	-4.7	-4.2	3.0	1.5	-7.7	3.5

Source: Information of National Agency for Meteorology and Environment Monitoring

Table 5.1 continuation

Meteorological stations	Maximum temperature (°C)				Minimum temperature (°C)			
	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
	Western region							
Olgii	11.5	13.9	13.5	12.3	-21.0	-23.5	-22.1	-22.3
Altai	10.3	11.1	10.3	9.2	-28.8	-26.6	-29.9	-18.8
Uliastai	10.7	11.3	11.9	8.9	-29.3	-30.5	-31.9	-24.0
Tosontsengel	1.9	10.4	7.6	3.3	-34.8	-36.2	-36.9	-32.3
Ulaangom	-1.3	7.4	3.9	3.3	-34.1	-31.8	-34.8	-26.6
Khovd	14.2	16.5	16.3	15.5	-22.0	-25.0	-21.2	-16.4
	Khangai region							
Tsetserleg	13.1	18.0	14.5	14.4	-21.8	-23.3	-22.4	-14.1
Bayankhongor	13.7	14.0	13.3	6.3	-22.1	-24.9	-22.5	-19.6
Bulgan	14.0	18.9	16.0	12.9	-26.6	-29.1	-25.4	-23.9
Erdenet	11.6	17.1	14.6	13.0	-20.9	-23.1	-22.8	-16.8
Arvaikheer	13.5	16.9	14.5	9.3	-18.7	-21.0	-20.9	-12.2
Kharkhorin	13.0	18.0	14.2	11.2	-21.0	-23.0	-25.3	-14.8
Moron	13.3	16.1	14.6	13.3	-22.4	-23.2	-23.3	-14.6
Khatgal	9.4	12.4	10.7	9.1	-30.0	-31.2	-32.6	-25.5
	Central region							
Choir	16.0	18.0	17.0	13.4	-22.3	-22.4	-25.3	-15.4
Darkhan	16.8	18.3	16.6	18.0	-26.1	-23.6	-25.2	-18.7
Sainshand	21.0	19.4	22.0	14.9	-15.6	-18.9	-20.5	-15.2
Zamiin-Uud	20.0	21.2	21.7	12.9	-19.4	-19.9	-19.5	-18.4
Mandalgovi	15.8	18.0	17.3	12.3	-21.6	-22.3	-21.3	-16.8
Dalanzadgad	17.2	17.4	18.3	12.5	-17.8	-21.8	-19.3	-13.6
Khanbogd	19.7	20.3	21.0	13.8	-15.0	-15.6	-17.9	-11.2
Sukhbaatar	16.8	14.5	17.4	16.5	-26.6	-25.9	-26.5	-20.3
Baruunkharaa	13.5	19.5	15.4	16.9	-30.8	-28.0	-30.8	-22.4
Zuunkharaa	16.0	19.0	16.0	16.6	-24.0	-28.0	-29.5	-20.4
Zuunmod	11.9	14.3	11.6	10.6	-25.0	-25.5	-25.2	-18.3
	Eastern region							
Choibalsan	15.0	19.3	15.3	13.0	-21.9	-23.4	-23.8	-21.2
Baruun-Urt	15.6	19.2	16.8	13.3	-21.8	-26.0	-23.1	-19.1
Ondorkhaan	15.6	19.3	17.3	14.0	-27.2	-26.0	-28.0	-26.5
	Ulaanbaatar							
Ulaanbaatar	12.1	17.5	12.7	13.1	-22.2	-22.4	-24.4	-15.9

Table 5.1 continuation

Meteorological stations	Sum of precipitation (mm)				Maximum wind speed (m/s)			
	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
	Western region							
Olgii	7.0	4.0	3.5	8.8	23	26	24	18
Altai	3.9	2.0	4.7	7.1	20	24	29	15
Uliastai	8.0	2.8	9.7	3.2	12	17	17	8
Tosontsengel	9.3	3.8	6.9	1.0	18	14	16	9
Ulaangom	5.3	1.6	12.2	9.3	7	6	13	10
Khovd	1.8	1.8	9.4	10.7	12	17	17	12
	Khangai region							
Tsetserleg	5.7	5.2	7.5	15.7	18	12	24	14
Bayankhongor	6.7	1.3	2.8	35.9	20	16	25	12
Bulgan	1.3	5.3	6.1	10.3	18	15	19	10
Erdenet	4.1	8.2	7.8	9.5	17	14	16	9
Arvaikheer	1.9	5.5	1.1	13.2	24	17	24	13
Kharkhorin	11.2	9.9	15.4	25.6	24	14	18	13
Moron	5.8	0.2	1.3	2.2	18	16	16	12
Khatgal	3.5	1.7	9.7	15.6	24	12	14	12
	Central region							
Choir	0.0	3.6	0.8	0.0	18	18	15	12
Darkhan	5.1	8.3	7.0	2.7	17	15	16	12
Sainshand	0.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	24	25	21	18
Zamiin-Uud	0.1	0.0	0.0	10.8	20	23	27	14
Mandalgovi	4.0	0.6	5.8	0.5	29	23	28	19
Dalanzadgad	8.8	4.1	0.0	9.7	25	19	22	12
Khanbogd	0.8	0.0	0.0	5.6	20	19	20	12
Sukhbaatar	2.5	0.9	3.8	0.4	19	19	22	13
Baruunkharaa	2.8	6.8	5.1	0.9	17	10	18	12
Zuunkharaa	0.0	4.3	2.3	1.1	19	12	15	12
Zuunmod	1.2	17.8	18.9	0.3	18	17	24	17
	Eastern region							
Choibalsan	3.2	4.0	3.6	1.8	14	16	17	16
Baruun-Urt	0.0	4.4	7.9	1.0	20	22	21	15
Ondorkhaan	0.4	2.0	1.9	0.1	20	21	19	13
	Ulaanbaatar							
Ulaanbaatar	2.0	20.5	10.9	1.9	18	14	20	12

Table 5.1 continuation

Meteorological stations	Absolute snow depth (cm)				Number of dust and snow storm days			
	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
	Western region							
Olgii	3	1	1	5	2	4	4	1
Altai	4	2	1	5	-	2	2	-
Uliastai	17	10	24	20	1	4	-	2
Tosontsengel	22	9	17	21	1	1	-	-
Ulaangom	12	7	26	20	-	-	-	-
Khovd	0	2	4	11	2	4	2	-
	Khangai region							
Tsetserleg	4	4	5	9	1	1	1	-
Bayankhongor	4	5	1	38	2	-	1	1
Bulgan	3	6	5	29	-	-	-	-
Erdenet	3	4	5	15	-	-	-	-
Arvaikheer	4	5	1	27	2	5	2	2
Kharkhorin	8	-	15	35	3	9	7	-
Moron	5	0	1	4	6	5	3	1
Khatgal	7	5	8	13	1	1	-	-
	Central region							
Choir	0	1	2	-	1	3	2	1
Darkhan	8	19	4	22	1	1	1	1
Sainshand	0	-	1	1	2	4	7	2
Zamiin-Uud	0	-	-	2	3	2	6	3
Mandalgovi	3	2	1	1	2	3	1	2
Dalanzadgad	9	3	-	2	4	4	8	-
Khanbogd	0	-	-	3	3	14	5	1
Sukhbaatar	7	15	12	12	1	1	2	-
Baruunkharaa	8	12	7	10	-	-	-	-
Zuunkharaa	0	-	8	8	3	-	1	-
Zuunmod	4	10	5	1	1	6	1	1
	Eastern region							
Choibalsan	1	4	2	2	7	7	6	2
Baruun-Urt	1	4	6	1	1	2	3	-
Ondorkhaan	2	0	7	13	1	1	1	-
	Ulaanbaatar							
Ulaanbaatar	3	6	4	4	2	1	1	-

5.2 CONCENTRATION OF AIR POLLUTION, in March of selected years

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Misheel-Expo center			West crossroad			1 <sup>st</sup> micro district			13 <sup>th</sup> micro district			32 <sup>nd</sup> Toirog			Ofitsenuudiin ordon		
		2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
		mcg/m <sup>3</sup>																	
Sulphur dioxide SO <sub>2</sub>	Average	0.018	...	...	0.033	0.027	0.024	...	0.024	0.015	0.031	0.031	0.042	0.037	0.040	0.026	...	...	0.013
	Maximum	0.031	...	...	0.057	0.047	0.041	...	0.059	0.029	0.053	0.084	0.075	0.060	0.073	0.040	...	...	0.032
	Exceeding percent of AQS	45.0	...	...	79.0	69.0	0.0	...	50.0	0.0	71.0	73.0	32.3	94.0	90.0	0.0	...	...	0.0
	MN by day	29	...	...	29	26	27	...	28	31	31	26	31	31	31	23	...	...	24
Nitrogen dioxide NO <sub>2</sub>	Average	...	...	...	0.071	0.068	0.088	0.039	0.024	0.026	0.061	0.067	0.103	0.046	0.037	0.032	0.029	...	0.021
	Maximum	...	...	...	0.081	0.085	0.101	0.074	0.052	0.058	0.079	0.086	0.119	0.060	0.057	0.048	0.065	...	0.051
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	46.0	14.0	6.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	74.0	36.0	0.0	8.0	...	4.2
	MN by day	...	...	...	29	26	31	...	28	28	31	31	31	31	31	28	25	...	24
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	...	...	...	1.489	1.271	...	...	...	...	1.010	0.843	1.110	0.469	1.097	0.807	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	...	...	3.338	2.925	...	...	...	...	3.725	2.725	3.275	2.400	4.475	2.363	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...
	MN by day	...	...	...	89	83	...	...	...	...	93	92	93	93	29	85	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM <sub>10</sub>	Average	0.064	0.055	0.061	0.108	0.108	0.105	...	0.109	0.122	0.117	0.085	0.093	0.196	0.182	0.148	...	...	...
	Maximum	0.123	0.089	0.091	0.210	0.183	0.152	...	0.174	0.205	0.217	0.162	0.167	0.330	0.368	0.211	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	10.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	62.0	61.3	...	57.0	63.0	48.0	32.0	51.6	90.0	90.0	78.6	...	...	...
	MN by day	31	28	31	30	26	31	...	28	30	29	31	31	31	31	28	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Average	...	...	...	0.043	0.047	0.045	...	...	...	0.045	0.050	0.044	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	...	...	0.078	0.091	0.084	...	...	...	0.125	0.1	0.079	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	24.0	46.0	35.5	...	...	...	28.0	48.0	32.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
	MN by day	...	...	...	29	26	31	...	...	...	29	31	31	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ozon O <sub>3</sub>	Average	...	0.041	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.017	0.026	0.020	0.011	0.027	0.033	...	...	...
	Maximum	...	0.073	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.038	0.052	0.038	0.023	0.063	0.052	...	...	...
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...
	MN by day	...	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93	87	93	93	93	85	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup> 24 hour average  
<sup>2</sup> 8 hour average  
<sup>3</sup> 20 minute average  
 ...There was not measurement on the post in the current month.  
 AQS-Air Quality Standard  
 MN-measured number  
 Source:Information of National Agency for Meteorology and Environment Monitoring

Table 5.2 continuation

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Kharkhorin market			Urgakh naran micro district			Nisekh			Tolgoit			Zuragt			Amgalan		
		2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
		mcg/m <sup>3</sup>																	
Sulphur dioxide SO <sub>2</sub>	Average	0.018	0.019	0.018	...	0.020	0.012	0.010	0.011	0.049	0.055	0.035	0.065	0.077	0.060	0.058	0.067	0.029	
	Maximum	0.033	0.035	0.033	...	0.049	0.018	0.018	0.023	0.074	0.109	0.060	0.126	0.148	0.100	0.112	0.193	0.081	
	Exceeding percent of AQS	36.0	39.0	0.0	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	90.0	13.0	97.0	100.0	68.0	100.0	97.0	19.0	
Nitrogen dioxide NO <sub>2</sub>	MN by day	31	31	31	...	31	27	25	30	27	31	30	31	29	31	31	30	31	
	Average	...	0.019	0.037	0.025	0.024	0.027	0.017	0.016	0.033	0.027	0.030	0.041	0.037	0.040	0.031	0.032	0.035	
	Maximum	...	0.035	0.058	0.041	0.056	0.061	0.023	0.026	0.048	0.051	0.053	0.055	0.058	0.060	0.046	0.059	0.062	
Carbon monoxide CO	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	0.0	7.4	4.0	10.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	26.0	12.0	7.0	65.0	45.0	16.0	19.0	23.0	10.0	
	MN by day	...	31	27	28	30	31	27	28	30	31	26	30	31	31	31	31	31	
	Average	0.831	0.641	0.703	0.394	0.327	...	0.819	0.599	0.624	1.933	1.407	1.087	2.411	1.932	2.016	0.760	0.884	
Particulate matter PM <sub>10</sub>	Maximum	3.425	1.838	1.963	1.625	1.600	...	2.351	1.345	1.537	5.251	4.543	3.828	9.471	5.134	7.911	4.241	2.569	
	Exceeding percent of AQS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	MN by day	93	92	93	86	92	...	81	85	92	93	91	92	93	92	93	93	92	
Particulate matter PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Average	0.119	0.066	0.135	0.047	0.046	0.049	0.115	0.074	0.094	0.282	0.15	0.023	0.240	0.105	0.108	0.139	0.128	
	Maximum	0.245	0.100	0.194	0.130	0.077	0.117	0.207	0.135	0.168	0.621	0.283	0.092	0.474	0.168	0.174	0.257	0.240	
	Exceeding percent of AQS	48.0	0.0	78.6	5.0	0.0	3.2	52.0	15.0	40.0	94.0	84.0	0.0	90.0	48.0	65.0	68.0	77.0	
Ozon O <sub>3</sub>	MN by day	31	18	28	22	30	31	27	27	30	31	31	12	29	31	31	30	31	
	Average	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.058	0.047	0.051	0.148	0.096	0.022	0.121	0.077	0.091	0.065	0.050	
	Maximum	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.116	0.070	0.082	0.229	0.159	0.090	0.229	0.141	0.169	0.125	0.092	
Ozon O <sub>3</sub>	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	...	...	...	59.0	44.0	57.0	97.0	84.0	17.0	97.0	76.0	81.0	68.0	45.0	
	MN by day	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	27	30	31	31	12	31	29	31	31	30	
	Average	...	...	...	0.047	0.048	0.059	...	0.027	0.047	...	0.037	0.061	...	0.041	0.041	...	0.047	
Ozon O <sub>3</sub>	Maximum	...	...	...	0.078	0.082	0.087	...	0.056	0.085	...	0.077	0.110	...	0.08	0.077	...	0.106	
	Exceeding percent of AQS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	MN by day	...	...	...	86	92	92	...	84	92	...	92	92	...	67	93	...	93	

Table 5.2 continuation

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Darkhan-Uul						Erdenet					
		Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring Department			Shariin gol			West crossroad			086 unit of National Emergency Management Agency		
		2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
		mcg/m <sup>3</sup>											
Sulphur dioxide SO <sub>2</sub>	Average	0.011	0.005	0.008	0.021	0.009	0.009	0.010	0.006	0.005	0.014	0.005	0.009
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	0.146	0.039	0.026	0.034	0.017	0.026	0.041	0.026	0.032	0.057	0.018	0.032
Nitrogen dioxide NO <sub>2</sub>	Average	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	93	93	60	36	46	60	44	66	57	44	65	57
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	0.031	0.015	0.024	0.029	0.021	0.022	0.063	0.054	0.064	0.052	0.047	0.066
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	0.097	0.059	0.071	0.055	0.037	0.038	0.096	0.111	0.178	0.090	0.106	0.206
Particulate matter PM <sub>10</sub>	Average	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	5.0	0.0	2.0	3.0	2.0
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	93	93	60	36	46	60	44	66	57	44	65	57
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.204	0.104	0.161	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.618	0.421	0.714	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM <sub>10</sub>	Average	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	65	57	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM <sub>10</sub>	Average	0.074	0.065	0.069	...	...	...	0.111	0.094	0.172	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	0.131	0.179	0.128	...	...	...	0.201	0.182	0.312	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM <sub>10</sub>	Average	27.0	7.0	10.0	...	...	...	64.0	26.0	69.0	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	30	31	30	...	...	...	22	31	29	...	...	...

## VI. CRIME

## 6.1 COMMITTED OFFENCES, by classification and types of crimes, as first quarter of selected years

Types of offences	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III
<b>Committed offences - Total</b>	<b>2 436</b>	<b>6 672</b>	<b>2 852</b>	<b>7 876</b>	<b>2 577</b>	<b>7 200</b>	<b>2222</b>	<b>6 869</b>
<b>By classification of offences</b>	1 071	3 038	1 329	3 741	1 190	3 494	1 109	3 507
Minor	1 101	3 040	1 311	3 505	1 220	3 227	955	2 891
Less serious	208	480	169	507	119	341	121	362
Serious	56	114	43	123	48	138	37	109
Grave								
<b>By types of offences</b>								
Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)	879	2 198	978	2 394	807	2 182	769	2 300
Of which:								
Attempted murder	22	48	19	46	11	39	20	45
Negligent murder	3	8	3	4	2	7	1	6
Committed to suicide	26	33	38	46	26	29	20	28
Deaths due to unfortunate cases	142	199	135	182	71	105	99	150
Inflicted injury to someone's body	683	1 901	783	2 110	692	1 994	627	2 065
Crimes against individual's reputation and dignity	10	19	2	15	3	18	6	13
Crimes against children, family and social morals	29	96	39	80	39	102	51	129
Of which:								
Rape	19	69	31	59	28	72	24	63
Crimes against citizens' political and other rights and freedoms	4	24	5	28	13	35	7	16
Crimes against the right of ownership	1 081	3 105	1 300	3 880	1 314	3 792	996	3 303
Of which:								
Theft of property	704	2 140	887	2 627	909	2 635	657	2 175
Mugging	25	62	26	74	24	56	13	38
Robbery	103	208	63	175	45	130	31	123
Fraud	150	398	194	588	214	596	181	563
Forgery	28	71	39	95	34	94	21	58
Crimes against national security	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	1
Economic crimes	59	109	55	199	26	87	24	62
Crimes against public security	148	433	147	466	127	390	111	360
Of which:								
Hooliganism	138	415	144	454	124	385	108	350
Crimes against public health	34	71	42	77	35	67	38	93
Crimes against environmental protection rules	29	85	17	63	15	49	14	48
Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles	133	428	209	530	160	372	162	404
Crimes against administrative order	17	64	37	87	25	57	26	84
Crimes against administration of justice	8	24	16	29	3	16	7	25
Malfeasance crimes	3	10	3	22	9	28	9	27
Crimes against military service	-	3	-	2	-	3	1	2
Crimes against security of computer data	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	2

Source: General Police Department



## 6.2 COMMITTED OFFENCES, by regions, aimags and the capital and by types of crimes, as first quarter of the selected years

Aimags and the capital	Total		Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)		Crimes committed by domestic violence		Crimes against children, family and social morals		Crimes against public security		Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles		Economic crimes		Crimes against the right of ownership	
	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III
	7 200	6 869	2 182	2 300	400	389	102	129	390	360	372	404	87	62	3 792	3 303
<b>Total</b>	<b>7 200</b>	<b>6 869</b>	<b>2 182</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>3 792</b>	<b>3 303</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>174</b>
Bayan-Olgii	69	83	38	42	13	4	1	-	1	-	3	4	-	-	22	32
Govii-Altai	47	52	18	22	3	3	1	1	3	4	6	3	-	1	18	20
Zavkhan	61	54	29	16	6	-	3	-	2	3	1	4	-	-	22	22
Uvs	69	89	36	41	5	8	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	1	23	38
Khovd	97	127	30	42	6	4	1	1	-	2	10	15	3	-	47	62
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>360</b>
Arkhangai	119	132	34	46	13	4	1	-	1	2	6	9	-	-	74	66
Bayankhongor	83	110	32	39	11	9	2	2	2	8	2	6	-	-	38	51
Bulgan	75	79	36	33	7	1	2	-	1	2	7	8	-	-	26	33
Orkhon	153	187	67	80	15	24	8	10	1	10	11	9	-	-	61	70
Ovorkhangai	138	128	48	33	2	10	1	1	3	1	11	13	-	-	67	74
Khovsgol	169	166	60	70	11	7	3	4	4	3	5	10	-	-	92	66
<b>Central region</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>391</b>
Govisumber	47	48	20	23	2	6	2	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	19	18
Darkhan-Uul	171	225	72	73	14	25	1	15	5	5	11	12	-	4	70	109
Dornogovi	156	185	56	56	10	11	2	4	9	8	7	23	4	8	72	72
Dundgovi	49	61	21	32	2	3	-	-	2	-	5	4	-	-	18	22
Omnogovi	93	98	36	33	5	2	5	2	-	-	11	18	3	4	30	37
Selenge	202	171	100	64	21	11	6	7	6	7	18	18	3	-	52	59
Tov	190	186	63	63	9	13	4	7	11	11	18	19	1	-	83	74
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>139</b>
Dornod	132	136	54	58	6	4	4	3	2	3	5	10	3	2	59	54
Sukhbaatar	65	89	27	40	2	19	1	4	4	3	4	11	1	-	26	30
Khentii	104	99	16	26	3	2	3	2	10	8	6	6	-	1	65	55
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>4 909</b>	<b>4 353</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2 808</b>	<b>2 236</b>
<b>Other<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>

<sup>1</sup> Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

6.3 COMMITTED OFFENCES PER 10000 POPULATION AGED 18 AND ABOVE,  
by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III
	rate per 10 000 population							
<b>National average</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>
Bayan-Olgii	6	18	5	14	4	12	4	14
Govi-Altai	4	11	6	18	4	13	4	14
Zavkhan	6	17	5	13	4	14	6	12
Uvs	8	21	8	19	6	14	4	18
Khovd	6	16	10	28	6	19	8	24
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>
Arkhangai	5	19	10	24	6	20	6	22
Bayankhongor	11	23	5	20	4	16	5	20
Bulgan	6	20	6	20	5	19	6	19
Orkhon	7	22	10	27	7	23	8	27
Ovorkhangai	6	17	7	20	7	19	5	17
Khovsgol	7	22	12	29	7	21	5	20
<b>Central region</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>
Govisumber	20	58	16	49	18	46	8	45
Darkhan-Uul	13	39	12	30	10	26	12	34
Dornogovi	9	30	15	37	14	39	14	43
Dundgovi	6	22	7	25	7	17	7	20
Omnogovi	12	33	11	28	9	23	8	24
Selenge	10	27	10	27	11	29	9	24
Tov	13	40	21	44	11	32	7	30
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>
Dornod	8	30	13	34	9	26	9	27
Sukhbaatar	8	29	8	26	9	17	7	23
Khentii	11	27	3	26	9	22	8	21
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>47</b>

Estimated by population aged 18 and over at beginning of given year.

6.4 DAMAGES CAUSED BY CRIME, as a first quarter of selected years

Indicators	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III
	million togrog							
<b>Total amount of damages</b>	<b>6 532.9</b>	<b>16 071.1</b>	<b>55 732.2</b>	<b>69 306.4</b>	<b>8 503.2</b>	<b>20 247.1</b>	<b>6 184.7</b>	<b>72 024.8</b>
Of which:								
Damages for state property	135.5	264.1	1 340.2	2 648.3	1 052.3	1 737.8	49.8	377.1
Damages for private property <sup>1</sup>	6 371.1	15 687.5	54 247.9	65 977.0	7 429.3	18 429.2	6 080.6	71 551.6
<b>Amount of restituted damages</b>	<b>2 497.3</b>	<b>5 040.0</b>	<b>4 632.3</b>	<b>8 008.2</b>	<b>3 422.6</b>	<b>6 627.1</b>	<b>2 960.0</b>	<b>28 591.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Damages suffered for individuals are included.

## 6.5 OFFENDERS (SUSPECTS AND DEFENDANTS), by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the capital	Total number of offenders (suspects & defendants)												Crime committed by																	
	2014 I-III						2015 I-III						2016 I-III						2017 I-III						2018 I-III					
	2014 I-III			2015 I-III			2016 I-III			2017 I-III			2018 I-III			2014 I-III			2015 I-III			2016 I-III			2017 I-III			2018 I-III		
	2014 I-III	2015 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2018 I-III	Female	Below age of 18	2014 I-III	2015 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2018 I-III	2014 I-III	2015 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2018 I-III	2014 I-III	2015 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2018 I-III	2014 I-III	2015 I-III	2016 I-III	2017 I-III	2018 I-III			
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 239</b>	<b>6 172</b>	<b>5 452</b>	<b>5 600</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>1 190</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>1 396</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>419</b>												
<b>Western region</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>												
Bayan-Olgii	88	95	63	88	12	4	24	29	9	16	27	9	14	10	1	6	2	-												
Govi-Altai	37	72	50	49	6	3	3	20	7	6	13	22	20	21	3	4	5	1												
Zavkhan	72	55	64	50	3	3	18	3	20	5	13	19	23	19	-	-	2	2												
Uvs	86	81	65	114	5	7	18	25	8	34	26	20	20	29	3	1	1	-												
Khovd	71	156	79	118	11	4	20	52	23	18	11	27	18	33	2	9	3	11												
<b>Khangaigai region</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>84</b>												
Arkhangai	141	140	109	118	13	8	72	56	34	31	22	30	28	36	10	6	8	12												
Bayankhongor	137	121	82	127	12	15	36	44	28	43	53	30	26	27	6	2	1	19												
Bulgan	61	77	68	73	6	2	24	27	18	11	14	35	23	20	6	6	3	1												
Orkhon	118	167	123	184	28	11	29	33	20	47	60	63	61	90	5	6	6	40												
Ovorkhangai	144	130	142	128	6	10	72	33	49	45	34	49	29	24	11	5	1	6												
Khovsgol	152	196	139	158	10	11	32	82	27	39	48	59	31	43	4	13	4	6												
<b>Central region</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>99</b>												
Govisumber	55	40	48	60	6	6	9	4	9	20	25	28	18	21	5	4	1	9												
Darkhan-Uul	175	173	152	208	27	8	39	45	32	50	70	54	60	65	7	16	12	25												
Dornogovi	120	143	127	169	30	2	29	30	23	31	52	61	40	51	4	7	3	3												
Dundgovi	59	55	44	49	8	-	20	10	10	-	20	20	10	12	1	1	3	1												
Omnogovi	81	79	85	88	10	2	14	24	22	16	39	27	23	18	-	2	7	-												
Selenge	167	180	186	198	22	27	30	51	38	72	54	54	77	66	24	16	29	35												
Tov	175	230	177	155	9	4	23	61	54	32	21	53	54	42	3	18	9	26												
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>												
Dornod	150	158	127	136	18	16	55	51	39	42	36	53	43	49	6	2	7	10												
Sukhbaatar	87	90	62	92	8	-	22	15	3	10	30	16	23	27	-	1	-	1												
Khentii	95	119	95	95	9	2	22	46	25	17	29	22	24	21	12	23	16	5												
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>2 950</b>	<b>3 596</b>	<b>3 360</b>	<b>3 137</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>206</b>												
Other <sup>1</sup>	18	19	5	6	-	-	3	4	2	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-												

<sup>1</sup> Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

## VII. MONEY, LOAN, STOCK MARKET

## 7.1 MONEY SUPPLY, at the end of months

Periods, by months	Money M2	Money M1			Quasi money	Time deposit in domestic currency	Time deposits in foreign currency	Current account in foreign currency	Currency issued in circulation	
		Money M1	Current account	Currency outside depository corporations						
billion togrog										
2014	Jan	10 019.9	1 963.1	1 343.8	619.3	8 056.8	4 964.3	1 905.5	1 187.0	894.3
	Feb	9 845.7	1 755.2	1 240.6	514.6	8 090.6	4 918.3	2 022.2	1 150.1	756.6
	Mar	9 947.4	1 737.3	1 187.5	549.8	8 210.1	5 184.2	1 996.5	1 029.5	801.2
	Apr	10 201.2	1 845.7	1 254.3	591.4	8 355.5	5 740.0	1 450.7	1 164.9	841.6
	May	10 238.4	1 826.3	1 230.1	596.2	8 412.1	5 733.1	1 402.6	1 276.4	863.0
	Jun	10 104.9	1 862.1	1 291.0	571.1	8 242.8	5 692.5	1 445.2	1 105.1	860.0
	Jul	10 076.0	1 698.5	1 243.3	455.2	8 377.6	5 553.8	1 560.0	1 263.7	859.6
	Aug	10 133.9	1 874.7	1 258.7	616.0	8 259.2	5 447.0	1 515.3	1 296.8	880.1
	Sep	10 072.2	1 836.4	1 300.2	536.2	8 235.8	5 218.1	1 754.0	1 263.7	827.3
	Oct	9 972.1	1 751.8	1 263.6	488.2	8 220.3	5 062.5	1 690.6	1 467.2	809.6
	Nov	9 927.0	1 689.8	1 266.1	423.6	8 237.2	4 977.1	1 874.6	1 385.5	769.0
	Dec	10 634.7	1 816.7	1 317.5	499.3	8 817.9	5 410.3	1 968.6	1 439.1	809.7
2015	Jan	10 313.4	1 579.0	1 110.3	468.7	8 734.4	5 364.5	2 194.6	1 175.3	732.4
	Feb	10 229.2	1 586.8	1 135.9	450.9	8 642.4	5 366.4	2 147.6	1 128.4	775.9
	Mar	9 902.5	1 446.1	1 055.6	390.6	8 456.3	5 187.7	2 181.4	1 087.3	702.8
	Apr	9 703.8	1 481.1	1 088.7	392.3	8 222.7	5 115.1	2 087.1	1 020.5	734.9
	May	9 844.6	1 689.7	1 171.2	518.5	8 154.9	5 203.3	1 917.1	1 034.5	793.7
	Jun	10 040.1	1 664.2	1 233.7	430.5	8 375.8	5 293.2	2 017.5	1 065.1	755.8
	Jul	9 860.8	1 654.3	1 200.5	453.7	8 206.5	5 153.2	2 040.2	1 013.0	759.0
	Aug	9 963.2	1 681.9	1 233.2	448.8	8 281.2	5 074.9	2 141.6	1 064.8	774.4
	Sep	9 933.3	1 613.7	1 206.3	407.4	8 319.6	5 182.9	2 094.2	1 042.5	767.9
	Oct	9 899.1	1 630.8	1 162.6	468.2	8 268.3	5 214.6	2 061.0	992.7	739.7
	Nov	9 808.1	1 562.8	1 129.9	432.9	8 245.3	5 195.7	2 037.3	1 012.3	710.5
	Dec	10 049.0	1 685.4	1 226.8	458.7	8 363.6	5 434.0	1 947.8	981.7	706.7
2016	Jan	9 849.6	1 608.1	1 121.3	486.8	8 241.5	5 312.5	1 983.6	945.4	713.8
	Feb	10 011.0	1 522.9	1 109.3	413.7	8 488.1	5 368.7	2 064.8	1 054.6	655.5
	Mar	10 112.4	1 583.7	1 157.0	426.8	8 528.7	5 467.3	2 103.6	957.7	658.6
	Apr	10 517.4	1 683.5	1 175.9	507.6	8 833.9	5 460.9	2 167.2	1 205.7	745.1
	May	10 657.8	1 743.9	1 222.8	521.1	8 913.9	5 574.6	2 194.9	1 144.5	788.3
	Jun	11 186.4	1 982.2	1 420.4	561.8	9 204.2	5 631.0	2 279.6	1 293.6	839.2
	Jul	11 308.8	1 941.6	1 375.7	565.9	9 367.2	5 733.1	2 472.7	1 161.4	818.2
	Aug	11 378.7	1 987.9	1 399.2	588.7	9 390.8	5 573.9	2 538.3	1 278.7	817.2
	Sep	11 555.9	2 020.5	1 454.8	565.7	9 535.3	5 668.1	2 439.8	1 427.4	795.8
	Oct	11 610.9	2 087.6	1 505.9	581.7	9 523.3	5 714.5	2 566.7	1 242.0	806.5
	Nov	11 725.0	1 928.6	1 397.7	530.9	9 796.4	5 594.7	2 671.7	1 529.9	768.7
	Dec	12 076.5	2 090.1	1 527.2	562.9	9 986.4	5 767.0	2 781.4	1 438.0	823.6
2017	Jan	11 880.7	1 952.4	1 451.3	501.1	9 928.3	5 894.8	2 545.5	1 487.9	736.1
	Feb	12 257.2	2 145.7	1 486.2	659.5	10 112.2	6 285.7	2 406.6	1 419.9	944.7
	Mar <sup>1</sup>	12 177.7	2 082.8	1 530.5	552.3	10 094.9	6 447.8	2 339.1	1 308.0	788.3
percent										
	$\frac{2017 \text{ III}^1}{2016 \text{ III}}$	120.4	131.5	132.3	129.4	118.4	117.9	111.2	136.6	119.7
	$\frac{2017 \text{ III}^1}{2017 \text{ II}}$	99.4	97.1	103.0	83.7	99.8	102.6	97.2	92.1	83.4

Source: Monthly statistical bulletin, Bank of Mongolia

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 7.2 BALANCE SHEET OF BANKS, at the end of months

Assets													
Periods, by months	Reserves	Central Bank bills	Foreign assets	Claims	Government	Other financial corporation	Public sector	Private sector	Individuals	Other	Non performing loans of claims	Total assets	
billion togrog													
2014	Jan	2 342.2	1 213.5	803.0	12 873.8	1 857.0	19.3	122.9	6 008.6	4 859.9	6.0	581.9	17 232.5
	Feb	2 616.6	1 247.0	874.8	13 159.0	2 004.1	20.6	74.3	6 127.9	4 926.3	5.7	597.9	17 897.3
	Mar	2 577.7	1 102.3	1 019.8	13 521.1	2 139.2	19.8	73.9	6 202.3	5 080.1	5.7	594.5	18 220.8
	Apr	2 007.4	1 439.5	1 027.9	13 916.2	2 177.5	25.1	72.6	6 388.6	5 246.3	6.0	616.2	18 391.0
	May	2 411.8	926.1	987.3	14 335.9	2 269.1	14.9	73.0	6 547.8	5 425.3	5.8	619.8	18 661.2
	Jun	2 311.0	853.9	910.6	14 580.4	2 276.4	26.2	75.0	6 590.9	5 604.4	7.5	567.0	18 656.0
	Jul	2 450.0	557.3	1 080.3	14 500.8	2 273.5	12.8	101.3	6 610.0	5 495.4	7.9	599.7	18 588.3
	Aug	2 193.1	575.3	1 088.6	14 586.6	2 246.9	15.9	116.6	6 535.2	5 663.0	8.9	620.0	18 443.5
	Sep	2 290.3	602.2	1 154.1	14 797.7	2 184.8	24.6	144.5	6 654.9	5 779.6	9.2	590.4	18 844.3
	Oct	2 293.9	654.3	931.1	14 963.7	2 130.1	25.3	134.8	6 766.8	5 896.0	10.6	606.4	18 843.0
	Nov	2 331.6	332.7	880.5	14 816.1	2 166.8	28.3	132.6	6 834.8	5 643.5	10.2	620.0	18 361.0
	Dec	3 012.1	853.0	675.1	14 644.4	2 140.8	34.0	128.6	6 619.2	5 711.5	10.2	625.7	19 184.5
2015	Jan	2 477.2	382.4	855.2	14 251.2	2 161.4	29.2	114.9	6 572.0	5 363.5	10.2	667.0	17 966.0
	Feb	2 385.5	429.6	869.4	14 405.8	2 226.7	24.4	108.9	6 582.4	5 453.1	10.3	667.0	18 090.2
	Mar	2 166.6	384.6	679.0	14 494.9	2 221.3	28.8	97.5	6 597.1	5 541.9	8.2	703.0	17 725.1
	Apr	1 901.2	316.3	807.6	14 491.3	2 192.5	31.0	92.0	6 556.3	5 612.3	7.3	747.0	17 516.5
	May	1 978.0	1 169.8	834.5	14 459.6	2 277.5	31.5	87.3	6 373.5	5 684.1	5.7	739.0	18 441.9
	Jun	2 009.2	1 150.5	933.6	14 305.7	2 351.9	26.5	95.8	6 362.0	5 463.8	5.6	773.9	18 398.9
	Jul	2 612.7	459.4	1 045.6	14 333.9	2 335.0	31.5	111.5	6 372.0	5 473.9	10.0	824.6	18 451.6
	Aug	2 465.3	510.5	1 206.1	14 086.3	2 239.7	29.4	109.7	6 395.3	5 301.8	10.4	865.5	18 268.2
	Sep	2 096.4	628.7	1 034.5	14 183.1	2 238.9	27.3	176.4	6 394.2	5 336.2	10.3	852.5	17 942.7
	Oct	1 783.7	655.4	879.8	14 307.7	2 388.7	26.0	164.3	6 395.7	5 322.9	10.1	871.1	17 626.6
	Nov	1 714.8	801.2	840.6	14 282.7	2 382.5	26.0	155.9	6 376.1	5 332.1	10.0	865.4	17 639.3
	Dec	2 064.8	1 024.8	977.9	14 317.4	2 610.8	28.2	223.3	6 408.3	5 037.0	9.8	869.8	18 384.9
2016	Jan	1 884.3	502.3	972.0	14 429.8	2 640.5	26.7	235.7	6 378.2	5 139.0	9.7	894.0	17 788.4
	Feb	1 955.9	781.1	1 243.5	14 238.9	2 602.7	28.2	227.6	6 397.0	4 973.8	9.6	911.1	18 219.5
	Mar	1 995.5	691.7	1 383.7	14 454.6	2 619.1	28.7	218.5	6 455.6	5 122.6	10.0	967.9	18 525.4
	Apr	2 540.5	276.6	1 601.0	14 234.7	2 597.5	27.5	188.9	6 336.9	5 073.1	10.9	1 073.8	18 652.9
	May	2 743.3	192.1	1 899.4	13 961.7	2 511.9	30.7	91.1	6 165.1	5 152.6	10.2	1 062.7	18 796.5
	Jun	3 023.2	480.5	1 271.8	14 466.1	2 435.7	31.7	95.3	6 607.8	5 286.2	9.4	1 035.6	19 241.5
	Jul	2 727.5	1 011.9	1 798.2	14 588.7	2 484.2	31.9	87.1	6 674.9	5 301.3	9.4	1 029.6	20 126.4
	Aug	2 735.8	846.9	2 447.9	14 764.4	2 322.5	33.2	81.5	6 838.5	5 478.6	10.1	1 126.1	20 795.0
	Sep	2 599.2	1 173.2	2 470.0	15 086.2	2 595.3	24.9	78.6	6 805.8	5 572.0	9.5	1 119.3	21 328.5
	Oct	2 352.2	1 240.4	2 282.8	15 440.4	2 874.5	34.9	80.5	6 879.5	5 565.3	5.7	1 140.1	21 315.9
	Nov	3 015.4	746.6	1 932.2	15 893.7	3 175.2	34.6	77.9	6 963.8	5 636.5	5.7	1 167.0	21 587.8
	Dec	2 924.8	577.0	2 067.1	16 014.2	3 591.9	31.8	55.2	6 640.1	5 689.8	5.4	1 051.7	21 583.0
2017	Jan	2 583.4	422.0	2 159.8	15 999.7	3 620.2	36.6	52.8	6 488.2	5 795.7	6.1	1 056.2	21 164.9
	Feb	2 533.9	608.9	2 049.3	16 105.5	3 521.9	35.5	56.4	6 619.6	5 866.1	5.9	1 070.1	21 297.6
	Mar <sup>1</sup>	2 418.3	1 103.2	1 790.6	16 170.2	3 492.1	34.9	43.9	6 647.7	5 945.7	5.8	1 035.5	21 482.3

Liabilities										
Periods, by months	Current account in domestic currency	Total deposits, current account in foreign currency	Foreign liabilities	Long-term foreign liabilities	General Government deposits	Credits from Central Bank	Capital accounts	Other items (net)	Total liabilities	
billion togrog										
2014	Jan	1 343.8	8 056.8	1 742.1	375.8	1 196.4	3 033.9	1 435.5	48.3	17 232.5
	Feb	1 240.6	8 090.6	1 817.3	390.0	1 474.6	2 969.5	1 455.6	459.2	17 897.3
	Mar	1 187.5	8 210.1	1 882.3	405.9	1 535.0	3 018.8	1 555.5	425.5	18 220.8
	Apr	1 254.3	8 355.5	1 904.1	401.8	1 656.5	2 799.7	1 620.0	399.1	18 391.0
	May	1 230.1	8 412.1	1 912.6	432.8	1 671.9	2 896.8	1 638.0	466.9	18 661.2
	Jun	1 291.0	8 242.8	1 871.8	445.2	1 680.2	2 910.1	1 810.5	404.6	18 656.0
	Jul	1 243.3	8 377.6	1 934.0	494.5	1 671.3	2 722.1	1 875.2	270.5	18 588.3
	Aug	1 258.7	8 259.2	1 941.4	462.6	1 742.8	2 639.0	1 874.3	265.5	18 443.5
	Sep	1 300.2	8 235.8	1 962.2	556.6	1 790.3	2 743.0	1 925.0	331.4	18 844.3
	Oct	1 263.6	8 220.3	1 990.9	554.2	1 777.2	2 750.3	1 934.1	352.4	18 843.0
	Nov	1 266.1	8 237.2	2 138.3	567.2	1 723.7	2 116.0	1 949.2	363.4	18 361.0
	Dec	1 317.5	8 817.9	2 202.6	608.0	1 464.5	2 607.1	2 153.1	13.8	19 184.5
2015	Jan	1 110.3	8 734.4	2 210.4	605.9	1 435.6	2 157.7	2 170.7	- 458.9	17 966.0
	Feb	1 135.9	8 642.4	2 329.0	600.9	1 452.1	2 209.2	2 213.0	- 492.4	18 090.2
	Mar	1 055.6	8 456.3	2 278.2	593.7	1 413.5	1 790.6	2 236.5	- 99.2	17 725.1
	Apr	1 088.7	8 222.7	2 244.1	563.0	1 385.0	1 847.5	2 279.8	- 114.4	17 516.5
	May	1 171.2	8 154.9	3 119.8	552.2	1 373.1	1 944.4	2 355.6	- 229.3	18 441.9
	Jun	1 233.7	8 375.8	3 278.5	578.6	1 357.0	1 901.4	2 344.4	- 670.6	18 398.9
	Jul	1 200.5	8 206.5	3 488.0	631.8	1 282.3	1 609.5	2 367.1	- 334.1	18 451.6
	Aug	1 233.2	8 281.2	3 462.9	633.6	1 265.1	1 567.8	2 324.0	- 499.5	18 268.2
	Sep	1 206.3	8 319.6	2 895.1	515.5	1 466.7	1 543.8	2 398.8	- 403.1	17 942.7
	Oct	1 162.6	8 268.3	2 857.4	569.6	1 434.1	1 337.8	2 429.9	- 433.1	17 626.6
	Nov	1 129.9	8 245.3	2 854.3	694.0	1 472.4	1 298.4	2 400.2	- 455.2	17 639.3
	Dec	1 226.8	8 363.6	3 118.5	739.8	1 453.9	1 685.3	2 447.3	- 650.3	18 384.9
2016	Jan	1 121.3	8 241.5	3 639.6	225.7	1 495.8	1 233.7	2 347.3	- 516.6	17 788.4
	Feb	1 109.3	8 488.1	3 762.5	225.6	1 469.1	1 703.3	2 356.5	- 895.0	18 219.5
	Mar	1 157.0	8 528.7	3 792.0	199.9	2 247.3	916.9	2 416.2	- 732.5	18 525.4
	Apr	1 175.9	8 833.9	3 673.2	211.1	2 335.6	765.8	2 455.8	- 798.4	18 652.9
	May	1 222.8	8 913.9	3 649.6	207.6	2 548.9	501.6	2 466.3	- 714.2	18 796.5
	Jun	1 420.4	9 204.2	3 672.0	205.8	2 521.0	669.2	2 589.9	- 1 040.9	19 241.5
	Jul	1 375.7	9 367.2	4 257.4	218.3	2 512.0	569.6	2 661.0	- 834.9	20 126.4
	Aug	1 399.2	9 390.8	4 988.3	239.8	2 375.2	569.7	2 697.1	- 865.2	20 795.0
	Sep	1 454.8	9 535.3	5 123.9	228.2	2 260.4	647.1	2 791.7	- 712.9	21 328.5
	Oct	1 505.9	9 523.3	5 308.5	235.4	1 407.5	1 361.1	2 817.5	- 843.3	21 315.9
	Nov	1 397.7	9 796.4	5 363.1	228.7	1 409.1	1 386.3	2 841.4	- 835.0	21 587.8
	Dec	1 527.2	9 986.4	5 154.6	232.3	1 373.9	1 470.4	2 958.8	- 1 120.6	21 583.0
2017	Jan	1 451.3	9 928.3	4 967.0	232.5	1 443.4	1 435.4	3 049.7	- 1 342.8	21 164.9
	Feb	1 485.9	10 112.2	4 849.1	240.2	1 433.4	1 459.5	3 134.0	- 1 416.8	21 297.6
	Mar <sup>1</sup>	1 530.5	10 094.9	4 847.2	232.6	1 438.5	1 512.8	3 113.3	- 1 287.6	21 482.3

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 7.3 OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATES, monthly average

Periods, by months		USD	EUR	RUB	CNY	JPY	KRW	GBP	XAU	SDR
		togrog								
2014	Jan	1 714.26	2 336.08	50.88	283.32	16.47	1.61	2 823.62	2 133 445.75	2 632.46
	Feb	1 752.18	2 392.74	49.62	288.15	17.17	1.64	2 901.12	2 276 121.65	2 697.26
	Mar	1 772.30	2 450.32	48.98	287.12	17.33	1.66	2 945.66	2 370 642.08	2 742.79
	Apr	1 784.11	2 464.69	50.00	286.64	17.40	1.71	2 987.42	2 316 422.11	2 761.79
	May	1 813.08	2 492.43	52.00	290.59	17.81	1.77	3 055.79	2 339 205.40	2 805.58
	Jun	1 824.64	2 480.94	53.03	292.84	17.88	1.79	3 084.83	2 331 624.56	2 811.55
	Jul	1 844.07	2 496.27	53.04	297.55	18.12	1.81	3 148.37	2 417 412.73	2 842.90
	Aug	1 862.17	2 480.70	51.52	302.53	18.09	1.82	3 112.11	2 414 689.77	2 843.36
	Sep	1 835.75	2 370.52	48.33	299.04	17.13	1.77	2 995.63	2 279 099.04	2 756.59
	Oct	1 849.94	2 345.71	45.21	302.02	17.13	1.74	2 973.75	2 264 298.94	2 749.96
	Nov	1 879.77	2 345.62	40.77	306.86	16.19	1.71	2 967.11	2 209 399.06	2 758.30
	Dec	1 883.00	2 321.68	33.87	304.33	15.79	1.71	2 944.02	2 258 332.95	2 743.94
2015	Jan	1 932.70	2 247.49	29.94	310.78	16.34	1.78	2 925.79	2 418 781.63	2 750.02
	Feb	1 961.75	2 228.84	30.34	313.78	16.54	1.78	3 003.89	2 422 958.69	2 770.85
	Mar	1 986.22	2 153.45	33.00	318.35	16.50	1.78	2 976.72	2 346 949.03	2 753.58
	Apr	1 975.83	2 132.42	37.35	318.62	16.53	1.82	2 950.94	2 371 525.18	2 731.99
	May	1 939.28	2 165.39	38.32	312.58	16.07	1.78	2 998.91	2 324 024.88	2 725.52
	Jun	1 903.29	2 137.69	34.88	306.66	15.39	1.71	2 964.76	2 251 887.37	2 673.53
	Jul	1 978.28	2 176.32	34.46	318.64	16.04	1.73	3 080.13	2 232 871.68	2 761.59
	Aug	1 990.48	2 217.31	30.36	313.79	16.16	1.69	3 104.65	2 226 803.85	2 790.61
	Sep	1 993.79	2 240.06	29.87	313.05	16.59	1.68	3 059.94	2 244 958.28	2 803.43
	Oct	1 993.35	2 239.73	31.58	313.94	16.61	1.74	3 057.19	2 308 059.96	2 804.00
	Nov	1 992.90	2 141.83	30.68	312.82	16.27	1.73	3 031.07	2 172 146.66	2 755.87
	Dec	1 995.84	2 171.72	28.57	309.34	16.39	1.70	2 993.83	2 134 978.69	2 764.18
2016	Jan	2 003.22	2 175.72	25.97	304.75	16.96	1.66	2 886.67	2 196 604.87	2 768.87
	Feb	2 024.25	2 241.40	26.37	309.32	17.62	1.66	2 891.60	2 416 161.89	2 819.25
	Mar	2 046.35	2 273.91	29.18	314.47	18.11	1.73	2 908.37	2 541 447.04	2 853.24
	Apr	2 011.99	2 281.38	30.18	310.59	18.37	1.76	2 876.98	2 497 056.33	2 834.47
	May	2 005.96	2 269.82	30.53	307.28	18.43	1.71	2 914.92	2 527 457.78	2 831.82
	Jun	1 964.93	2 210.03	30.16	298.18	18.66	1.68	2 796.77	2 506 174.69	2 768.12
	Jul	2 031.90	2 246.62	31.51	304.41	19.54	1.78	2 670.34	2 714 944.23	2 825.80
	Aug	2 189.05	2 453.43	33.68	329.20	21.61	1.97	2 868.01	2 933 203.48	3 061.57
	Sep	2 243.98	2 515.86	34.81	336.29	22.02	2.02	2 951.99	2 977 173.82	3 139.08
	Oct	2 307.80	2 546.23	36.87	343.12	22.25	2.05	2 852.29	2 927 524.96	3 189.99
	Nov	2 434.32	2 633.58	37.82	356.01	22.56	2.09	3 024.81	3 026 241.95	3 328.93
	Dec	2 482.57	2 619.89	40.00	358.73	21.40	2.10	3 104.25	2 861 124.37	3 346.63
2017	Jan	2 488.38	2 642.58	41.58	360.78	21.61	2.11	3 067.43	2 961 185.40	3 360.71
	Feb	2 478.29	2 639.10	42.43	360.52	21.89	2.17	3 098.20	3 047 909.52	3 359.85
	Mar	2 459.55	2 631.77	42.51	356.57	21.78	2.17	3 035.91	3 028 593.93	3 332.74
		percent								
$\frac{2017 \text{ III}}{2016 \text{ III}}$		120.2	115.7	145.7	113.4	120.3	125.5	104.4	119.2	116.8
$\frac{2017 \text{ III}}{2017 \text{ II}}$		99.2	99.7	100.2	98.9	99.5	100.2	98.0	99.4	99.2

## 7.4 LOANS OUTSTANDING, by classification of loan, at the end of months

Periods, by months		Loans outstanding	Standard loans	Principal in arrears	Non-performing loans	Public sector	Private sector	Individuals	Other
2014	Jan	11 016 757.1	10 282 695.1	152 122.0	581 940.0	500.4	521 158.8	59 676.0	604.7
	Feb	11 154 865.0	10 358 025.0	198 955.9	597 884.1	430.5	536 234.7	60 655.8	563.0
	Mar	11 381 875.2	10 507 818.2	279 596.3	594 460.8	444.4	535 377.5	58 078.2	560.6
	Apr	11 738 697.2	10 823 520.4	299 020.4	616 156.3	444.4	553 803.2	61 849.0	59.7
	May	12 066 831.2	11 065 845.2	381 216.6	619 769.4	444.4	560 219.3	59 047.7	58.0
	Jun	12 303 987.1	11 298 768.9	438 255.0	566 963.3	444.4	515 327.9	51 135.0	56.0
	Jul	12 227 339.0	11 077 516.7	550 115.6	599 706.7	476.6	545 048.6	54 126.7	54.8
	Aug	12 339 691.4	11 192 598.4	527 090.5	620 002.5	476.6	559 732.6	59 745.3	48.0
	Sep	12 612 837.6	11 557 814.0	464 584.0	590 439.5	476.6	524 740.1	65 174.1	48.7
	Oct	12 833 536.8	11 776 459.4	450 722.1	606 355.3	475.6	536 755.1	69 075.4	49.2
	Nov	12 649 354.1	11 584 666.2	444 661.1	620 026.9	475.6	541 740.1	77 761.2	50.0
	Dec	12 503 507.9	11 608 320.0	269 488.7	625 699.2	475.6	554 278.9	70 883.3	61.4
2015	Jan	12 089 802.8	11 114 667.9	317 720.3	657 414.6	475.6	577 322.9	79 553.0	63.1
	Feb	12 179 077.0	11 113 971.7	398 087.5	667 017.8	475.6	581 184.0	83 294.4	2 063.8
	Mar	12 273 555.2	11 010 959.8	559 638.8	702 956.7	475.6	614 272.9	86 144.2	2 064.0
	Apr	12 298 866.5	10 964 052.2	587 771.6	747 042.7	475.6	647 311.8	97 201.3	2 054.0
	May	12 182 137.1	10 842 507.0	600 632.3	738 997.9	640.6	634 329.5	103 538.7	489.1
	Jun	11 953 735.2	10 575 949.7	603 880.2	773 905.3	636.7	665 220.8	107 989.6	58.2
	Jul	11 998 891.5	10 457 815.0	716 446.4	824 630.1	474.5	704 361.2	119 681.2	113.2
	Aug	11 846 582.2	10 200 756.8	780 351.3	865 474.2	474.5	739 001.6	125 880.2	117.8
	Sep	11 944 275.2	10 263 145.1	828 662.5	852 467.6	474.5	722 295.4	129 580.0	117.7
	Oct	11 918 989.1	10 187 116.2	860 761.0	871 111.9	45.1	730 839.8	139 906.5	320.5
	Nov	11 900 137.9	10 135 177.1	899 516.9	865 443.9	45.1	721 219.6	143 893.4	285.8
	Dec	11 706 596.2	9 982 779.1	853 976.5	869 840.6	45.1	737 395.0	132 248.0	152.5
2016	Jan	11 789 319.7	9 956 636.6	938 733.0	893 950.1	74.7	753 306.6	140 416.0	152.7
	Feb	11 636 177.6	9 734 458.3	990 644.8	911 074.4	105.7	759 874.2	150 641.2	453.4
	Mar	11 835 465.1	9 902 542.1	965 059.5	967 863.5	83.8	815 884.7	151 496.0	399.1
	Apr	11 637 256.5	9 652 113.5	911 322.2	1 073 820.8	81.9	903 534.5	169 795.1	409.2
	May	11 449 736.9	9 501 513.1	885 530.5	1 062 693.2	9.4	885 247.7	176 982.9	453.3
	Jun	12 030 355.9	10 163 110.2	831 677.3	1 035 568.5	42.3	855 636.0	179 441.0	449.1
	Jul	12 104 519.2	10 238 132.1	836 795.4	1 029 591.7	40.4	835 478.8	191 889.6	2 183.0
	Aug	12 441 978.0	10 487 824.8	828 020.2	1 126 133.1	38.3	923 623.7	200 287.0	2 184.0
	Sep	12 490 873.6	10 582 537.6	789 074.2	1 119 261.8	36.3	925 195.6	192 048.5	1 981.4
	Oct	12 565 961.8	10 535 190.4	890 684.2	1 140 087.3	75.8	941 578.3	198 085.7	347.4
	Nov	12 718 495.9	10 589 730.5	961 760.1	1 167 005.3	51.1	969 365.7	197 220.5	368.1
	Dec	12 422 235.9	10 466 265.7	904 289.8	1 051 680.5	40.8	854 557.6	196 696.5	385.5
2017	Jan	12 379 495.2	10 377 666.2	945 678.6	1 056 150.4	40.8	850 127.1	205 618.5	363.9
	Feb	12 583 529.0	10 463 064.6	1 050 363.8	1 070 100.6	40.8	863 040.6	206 635.0	384.1
	Mar <sup>1</sup>	12 678 043.4	10 647 433.5	995 134.0	1 035 475.9	40.8	824 332.5	210 740.8	361.7
		percent							
<u>2017 III</u> <sup>1</sup>		107.1	107.5	103.1	107.0	48.8	101.0	139.1	90.6
<u>2017 III</u> <sup>1</sup>		100.8	101.8	94.7	96.8	100.0	95.5	102.0	94.2
<u>2017 II</u>									

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 7.5 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Periods, by months		Trading days in current month	Total turnover of stocks, million togrog	Government security secondary market <sup>1</sup>	Total securities traded, thousand pieces	TOP-20 index, average	Market capitalization, million togrog
2014	Jan	21	917.8	-	1 642.1	15 766.4	1 623 963.8
	Feb	20	7 447.1	3 897.9	934.7	16 767.5	1 661 276.9
	Mar	21	11 071.9	10 210.5	838.4	16 520.9	1 640 331.8
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>19 436.8</b>	<b>14 108.4</b>	<b>3 415.2</b>		
	Apr	22	39 802.2	36 649.8	11 745.3	15 775.8	1 599 573.4
	May	22	46 603.3	46 166.3	615.7	15 407.7	1 516 878.5
	Jun	21	28 021.6	24 028.7	14 340.3	15 256.5	1 572 314.2
	Jul	20	831.2	-	2 744.3	16 143.8	1 602 377.9
	Aug	21	902.7	-	4 190.6	15 910.8	1 625 530.8
	Sep	22	2 268.8	-	3 851.0	15 878.4	1 585 243.8
	Oct	23	1 154.4	482.5	798.4	15 621.1	1 557 398.1
	Nov	20	29 245.5	14 485.7	2 652.7	15 161.2	1 466 111.9
	Dec	22	28 013.6	-	7 875.8	14 833.0	1 442 655.4
<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>196 280.1</b>	<b>135 921.4</b>	<b>52 229.3</b>			
2015	Jan	21	65 175.1	31 723.0	5 761.2	14 517.2	1 378 363.1
	Feb	18	46 467.2	19 598.4	7 183.6	14 003.5	1 365 432.4
	Mar	22	51 224.6	12.5	1 159.3	13 516.2	1 311 053.1
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>162 866.9</b>	<b>51 333.9</b>	<b>14 104.1</b>		
	Apr	22	275 651.2	220 194.6	1 337.1	13 113.7	1 281 492.5
	May	21	43 368.2	14 451.6	1 115.9	12 805.2	1 253 898.7
	Jun	21	105 538.4	12 327.8	3 063.0	14 591.2	1 408 502.5
	Jul	20	47 536.3	10 084.1	1 974.0	14 219.0	1 327 096.8
	Aug	21	56 854.6	19 804.8	764.6	13 268.5	1 262 994.8
	Sep	22	66 295.7	18 950.3	2 419.3	13 210.2	1 289 805.0
	Oct	22	38 669.2	232.8	3 315.1	13 125.8	1 315 954.4
	Nov	20	42 947.1	5 154.3	1 580.9	12 738.7	1 255 555.7
	Dec	22	58 793.2	4 709.5	11 998.5	12 279.0	1 262 497.5
<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>898 520.8</b>	<b>357 243.7</b>	<b>41 672.5</b>			
2016	Jan	20	32 097.0	14 019.1	34 627.6	12 158.0	1 462 228.4
	Feb	18	19 447.3	5 985.8	977.0	11 794.2	1 446 081.2
	Mar	22	15 742.2	1 521.1	534.6	11 191.2	1 297 295.6
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>67 286.5</b>	<b>21 526.0</b>	<b>36 139.2</b>		
	Apr	21	46 612.4	152.3	10 195.9	11 019.8	1 267 337.5
	May	22	37 513.7	36 824.1	518.2	10 882.3	1 319 247.6
	Jun	20	5 524.2	5 061.8	1 141.4	11 452.0	1 423 078.6
	Jul	16	3 224.7	167.1	1 595.2	12 689.3	1 488 856.5
	Aug	23	1 044.5	723.9	757.3	12 458.7	1 418 459.1
	Sep	22	53 632.5	1 785.2	4 248.6	11 539.1	1 387 687.3
	Oct	19	51 704.1	15 001.1	954.9	11 226.1	1 330 351.8
	Nov	21	46 186.8	1 597.5	3 236.7	10 849.9	1 363 942.4
	Dec	20	150 161.7	50 553.5	38 295.5	11 605.7	1 474 173.3
<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>462 891.1</b>	<b>133 392.5</b>	<b>97 082.9</b>			
2017	Jan	23	37 744.1	1 245.4	25 975.3	12 237.7	1 441 914.1
	Feb	18	54 347.4	23 918.3	1 655.2	12 122.2	1 525 354.0
	Mar	21	132 239.4	74 641.8	2 874.5	12 679.09	1 429 240.4
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>224 330.9</b>	<b>99 805.5</b>	<b>30 505.0</b>		
	percent						
<u>2017 III</u>		95.5	8.4 <sup>2</sup>	49.1 <sup>2</sup>	5.4 <sup>2</sup>	113.3	110.2
<u>2016 III</u>							
<u>2017 III</u>		116.7	2.4 <sup>2</sup>	3.1 <sup>2</sup>	173.7	104.6	93.7
<u>2017 II</u>							

<sup>1</sup> The total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia were included.<sup>2</sup> Times more

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange



## 7.6 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Main indicators of stock market	measuring unit	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017	
					II	III
Trading days in current month	number	21	22	22	18	21
Registered companies:	number	249	237	236	226	219
State owned (100 percent)	number	21	21	21	19	19
State partially owned	number	17	15	16	15	12
Private	number	211	201	199	192	188
Market capitalization in current month	billion togrog	1 640.3	1 311.1	1 297.3	1 525.4	1 429.2
Total turnover of stocks in current month	million togrog	10 672.5	51 224.6	15 742.2	54 347.4	132 239.4
Government security secondary market <sup>1</sup>	million togrog	9 811.1	-	1 521.1	23 918.3	74 641.8
Total securities traded, current month	thous.pcs	838.4	1 159.3	534.6	1 655.2	2 874.5
Company stock	thous.pcs	828.4	643.3	386.1	1 265.0	2 116.5
Average price of the company stock	togrog	1 039.8	2 087.5	1 357.2	746.9	651.2
Total deals made, from beginning of the year	number	4 594	2 893	3 899	4 005	6 781
Made in current month	number	1 431	1 078	1 446	2 194	2 776
Daily average securities traded, value	million togrog	508.2	2 328.4	715.6	3 019.3	6 297.1
Daily average securities traded, number	thous.pcs	39.9	52.7	24.3	92.0	136.9
TOP-20 index						
Average		16 520.9	13 516.2	11 191.2	12 122.2	12 679.1
Maximum		16 727.7	13 929.8	11 920.5	12 869.5	13 167.8
Minimum		16 291.5	13 095.8	10 673.1	11 972.1	12 258.1
Close		16 304.0	13 095.8	11 082.6	12 869.5	12 451.0
Accounts opened in center deposits, at current month	number	1 137	1 933	2 512	1 215	1 564
Enterprises	number	5	1	5	14	13
Individuals	number	1 132	1 932	2 507	1 201	1 551
Broker, dealer company	number	79	62	58	58	58

<sup>1</sup> The total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia were included.

## 7.7 THE MOST ACTIVE SOLD STOCKS, at the end of March, 2017

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, pieces	Total turnover thousand togrog	2017		togrog	percent
			II	III		
MONGOLIAN POST	914 029	342 283.6	402	375	- 27	-6.7
APU	401 448	133 671.8	338	345	7	2.0
SUU	116 227	15 163.0	128	135	7	5.3
GENCO TOUR BUREAU	99 002	5 335.7	54	56	2	3.7
REMICON	74 989	3 552.4	47	47	-0.1	-0.1
KHUKH GAN	58 398	3 455.4	62	54	- 8	-12.8
HBOIL	52 019	6 925.1	141	130	- 11	-7.8
TAVAN TOLGOI	50 965	222 513.0	4 992	4 063	- 929	-18.6
ARIG GAL	33 725	73 870.9	2 300	2 350	50	2.2
MAKH IMPEX	33 342	80 412.5	2 600	2 488	- 112	-4.3
HERMES CENTRE	33 214	4 840.0	151	149	- 2	-1.3
ULSYN IKH DELGUUR	26 208	14 410.2	540	540	-	-
MEREX JSC	22 963	2 022.1	77	88	12	15.2
TELECOM MONGOLIA	16 038	8 669.7	551	525	- 26	-4.7
ADUUNCULUUN	13 540	27 896.2	2 000	2 000	-	-
GOBI	13 091	169 992.7	12 580	11 830	- 750	-6.0
FRONTIER LAND GROUP	6 710	2 886.7	445	401	- 44	-9.9
BDSec	4 892	6 675.6	1 390	1 340	- 50	-3.6
BAGANUUR	3 710	6 612.6	1 950	1 701	- 249	-12.8
KHERLEN KHIVS	3 172	230.6	85	60	- 25	-29.4

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

## 7.8 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST INCREASED PRICE, at the end of March, 2017

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, pieces	Total turnover thousand togrog	2017		togrog	percent
			II	III		
BUUNII HUDALDAA	349	209.0	400	650	250	62.5
CHATSARGANA	1 117	789.3	560	735	175	31.3
JUULCHIN DUTY FREE	855	41 682.1	41 520	52 000	10 480	25.2
GUTAL	103	1 425.0	11 330	13 820	2 490	22.0
AUTOIMPEX	1 732	3 032.6	1 702	2 009	307	18.0
MEREX	22 963	2 022.1	77	88	12	15.2
JARGALANT UILS	1 000	174.8	152	175	23	15.0
TECHNICIMPORT	2	14.1	6 125	7 040	915	14.9
KHASU MANDAL	52	268.8	4 500	5 170	670	14.9
KHAR KHORUM	11	15.3	1 371	1 571	200	14.6
NEKHEESGUI EDLEL	135	310.7	2 160	2 301	141	6.5
BAYANTEEG	11	105.3	9 000	9 500	500	5.6
SUU	116 227	15 163.0	128	135	7	5.3
JENCO TOUR BUREAU	99 002	5 335.7	54	56	2	3.7
TALKH CHIKHER	1 701	33 998.5	19 490	20 080	590	3.0
DARKHAN NEKHII	810	16 601.3	20 000	20 600	600	3.0
BAYANGOL HOTEL	1 170	43 932.1	40 000	41 000	1 000	2.5
ARIG GAL	33 725	73 870.9	2 300	2 350	50	2.2
APU	401 448	133 671.8	338	345	7	2.0
ULAANBAATAR KHIVS	162	1 628.2	9 915	10 000	85	0.9

## 7.9 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST DECLINED PRICE, at the end of March, 2017

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, pieces	Total turnover thousand togrog	2017		togrog	percent
			II	III		
EUROFEU ASIA	972	570.3	750	520	- 230	-30.7
KHERLEN KHIVS	3 172	230.6	85	60	- 25	-29.4
JUULCHIN GOBI	39	110.8	3 540	2 645	- 895	-25.3
IKH BARILGA	148	399.8	3 300	2 638	- 662	-20.1
TAVAN TOLGOI	50 965	222 513.0	4 992	4 063	- 929	-18.6
DARKHAN KHUVUN	140	2 702.0	22 100	18 000	-4 100	-18.6
MONGOLIAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION	1 054	12 146.9	12 000	10 200	-1 800	-15.0
MONGOL NEKHMEL	1 542	6 797.4	4 572	3 900	- 672	-14.7
TUSHIG UUL	1 000	310.0	360	310	- 50	-13.9
SOR	80	107.1	1 550	1 339	- 211	-13.6
GAN KHERLEN	75	279.0	4 100	3 550	- 550	-13.4
KHUKH GAN	58 398	3 455.4	62	54	- 8	-12.8
BAGANUUR	3 710	6 612.6	1 950	1 701	- 249	-12.8
KHISHIG UUL	1 088	873.4	850	750	- 100	-11.8
EREENTSAV	8	32.0	4 500	4 000	- 500	-11.1
MONGOL KERAMIK	2	16.0	9 000	8 000	-1 000	-11.1
MOGOIN GOL	42	211.0	5 600	5 000	- 600	-10.7
SHIVEE OVOO	778	1 738.4	2 450	2 198	- 252	-10.3
BINSE	5	2.2	495	445	- 50	-10.1
FRONTIER LAND GROUP	6 710	2 886.7	445	401	- 44	-9.9

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

## VIII.GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

## 8.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

Period	Total revenue and grants	Total equilibrated revenue and grants	Total expenditure and net lending	Equilibrated balance (+,-)
million tugrugs				
2014 Jan	353 776.6	353 776.6	413 116.9	- 59 340.2
Feb	368 265.3	355 582.8	388 551.0	- 32 968.2
Mar	440 045.6	440 045.6	485 337.8	- 45 292.2
<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>1 162 087.6</b>	<b>1 149 405.1</b>	<b>1 287 005.7</b>	<b>- 137 600.6</b>
Apr	527 546.8	526 438.8	494 485.1	31 953.6
May	504 368.6	501 685.1	502 964.2	- 1 279.0
Jun	555 759.7	551 838.3	685 528.8	- 133 690.5
Jul	578 420.8	575 833.1	496 136.4	79 696.7
Aug	513 860.8	492 804.6	484 893.2	7 911.4
Sep	513 697.3	513 697.3	553 151.8	- 39 454.5
Oct	542 166.3	538 468.8	624 483.4	- 86 014.6
Nov	417 595.4	417 595.4	579 650.2	- 162 054.7
Dec	1 001 019.3	1 008 842.3	1 436 269.2	- 427 426.9
<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>6 316 522.6</b>	<b>6 276 608.8</b>	<b>7 144 568.0</b>	<b>- 867 959.1</b>
2015 Jan	353 562.1	353 562.1	366 356.5	- 12 794.4
Feb	394 404.0	392 070.3	564 548.7	- 172 478.4
Mar	482 826.9	482 826.9	442 129.7	40 697.1
<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>1 230 793.0</b>	<b>1 228 459.3</b>	<b>1 373 035.0</b>	<b>- 144 575.6</b>
Apr	446 553.9	446 553.9	546 782.0	- 100 228.1
May	422 888.0	422 888.0	525 739.9	- 102 852.0
Jun	542 258.2	542 258.2	729 465.1	- 187 206.9
Jul	502 727.9	502 727.9	605 692.5	- 102 964.6
Aug	433 863.3	433 863.3	565 212.5	- 131 349.2
Sep	469 156.6	469 156.6	567 318.9	- 98 162.3
Oct	523 345.3	523 345.3	571 322.7	- 47 977.4
Nov	460 969.1	460 969.1	647 810.0	- 186 840.9
Dec	950 842.5	950 842.5	1 005 595.3	- 54 752.8
<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>5 983 397.7</b>	<b>5 981 064.0</b>	<b>7 137 973.9</b>	<b>-1 156 909.8</b>
2016 Jan	335 244.5	335 244.5	415 004.6	- 79 760.1
Feb	373 564.7	373 564.7	552 275.7	- 178 711.1
Mar	386 375.0	386 375.0	743 611.3	- 357 236.3
<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>1 095 184.1</b>	<b>1 095 184.1</b>	<b>1 710 891.7</b>	<b>- 615 707.5</b>
Apr	561 119.1	561 119.1	608 981.6	- 47 862.5
May	428 821.8	428 821.8	642 244.0	- 213 422.1
Jun	456 132.0	456 132.0	703 026.6	- 246 894.5
Jul	498 958.8	498 958.8	1 349 133.8	- 850 175.1
Aug	522 212.8	522 212.8	356 830.2	165 382.6
Sep	450 247.9	450 247.9	693 318.6	- 243 070.7
Oct	481 679.8	481 679.8	750 287.7	- 268 607.9
Nov	564 998.1	564 998.1	921 989.2	- 356 991.1
Dec	792 721.3	792 721.3	1 783 202.7	- 990 481.4
<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>5 852 075.9</b>	<b>5 852 075.9</b>	<b>9 519 906.1</b>	<b>-3 667 830.2</b>
2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan	483 455.7	440 556.7	465 881.6	- 25 324.9
Feb	550 590.5	522 800.5	709 201.6	- 186 401.2
Mar	582 043.8	540 797.2	584 154.1	- 43 356.9
<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>1 616 090.0</b>	<b>1 504 154.4</b>	<b>1 759 237.4</b>	<b>- 255 083.0</b>
percent				
2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	147.6	137.3	102.8	41.4
2016 Jan-Mar				
2017 <sup>1</sup> Mar	150.6	140.0	78.6	12.1
2016 Mar				
2017 <sup>1</sup> Mar	105.7	103.4	82.4	23.3
2017 <sup>1</sup> Feb				

Source: Ministry of Finance

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 8.2 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, in the first quarter of selected years

Types of revenue and expenditure	2016 Jan-Mar			2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar		
	General Government	Central Government	Local Government	General Government	Central Government	Local Government
	million tugrugs					
	REVENUE					
<b>Total revenue and grants</b>	<b>1 095 184.1</b>	<b>670 251.1</b>	<b>496 513.3</b>	<b>1 616 090.0</b>	<b>1 142 644.7</b>	<b>590 154.4</b>
Future heritage fund	-	-	-	83 962.4	83 962.4	-
Stabilization fund	-	-	-	27 973.2	27 973.2	-
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	1 095 184.1	670 251.1	496 513.3	1 504 154.4	1 030 709.1	590 154.4
Tax revenue	972 444.4	510 787.5	170 607.1	1 289 021.1	772 700.4	220 698.6
Income tax	176 792.6	67 296.3	109 496.4	346 611.3	204 839.4	141 771.9
Corporate	67 296.3	67 296.3	-	204 839.4	204 839.4	-
Personal income tax	110 735.9	-	110 735.9	142 968.1	-	142 968.1
Social security	267 317.9	-	-	295 622.1	-	-
Property tax	25 137.4	-	25 137.4	28 123.9	-	28 123.9
Value added tax	227 675.1	227 675.1	-	301 441.9	301 441.9	-
Excise taxes	128 851.3	128 851.3	-	100 044.4	100 044.4	-
Income of special purposes	2 232.6	2 232.6	-	2 826.1	2 826.1	-
Revenue of foreign activities	54 619.8	54 619.8	-	86 255.9	86 255.9	-
Other taxes	89 817.8	30 112.4	35 973.4	128 095.3	77 292.6	50 802.8
Non tax-revenue	122 739.7	159 463.6	325 906.2	215 133.3	258 008.8	369 455.8
Popular non-tax revenue	116 237.8	97 474.0	18 763.9	206 476.8	183 993.6	22 483.2
Capital revenue	103.6	-	95.2	166.9	-	165.5
Grants and transfers	6 398.2	42 760.4	29.4	8 489.6	50 445.9	13.6
Transaction between central and local budget	-	19 220.8	307 017.8	-	23 567.9	346 793.5
	EXPENDITURE					
<b>Total expenditure and net lending</b>	<b>1 710 891.7</b>	<b>1 241 029.9</b>	<b>467 322.1</b>	<b>1 759 237.4</b>	<b>1 419 055.7</b>	<b>487 325.4</b>
Total expenditure	1 699 710.3	1 230 329.9	466 840.7	1 719 397.1	1 380 873.5	485 667.3
Current expenditure	1 429 616.5	1 018 880.9	408 307.4	1 547 476.6	1 222 633.8	471 986.5
Expenditure on goods and services	672 111.4	395 019.4	310 458.3	663 091.1	378 578.8	318 050.7
Interest	154 967.7	137 137.5	-	215 455.3	215 455.3	-
Subsidies	38 608.8	17 424.4	9 428.6	66 742.1	181 820.3	15 980.5
Current transfers	563 928.7	469 299.6	88 386.7	602 188.1	446 779.4	137 955.4
Government	3 979.0	415 368.0	13 456.8	28 992.5	353 916.5	50 429.0
Others	559 949.7	53 931.6	74 929.8	573 195.7	92 862.9	87 526.4
Capital expenditure	270 093.8	211 449.0	58 533.3	171 920.5	158 239.7	13 680.8
From domestic sources	270 093.8	211 449.0	58 533.3	171 920.5	158 239.7	13 680.8
Net lending	11 181.4	10 700.0	481.4	39 840.3	38 182.2	1 658.1
Other lending minus repayments	11 181.4	10 700.0	481.4	25 198.3	23 540.2	1 658.1
On-lent foreign financial market	-	-	-	14 642.0	14 642.0	-

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 8.3 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, in the March of selected years

Types of revenue and expenditure	2016 Mar			2017 <sup>1</sup> Mar		
	General Government	Central Government	Local Government	General Government	Central Government	Local Government
	million tugrugs					
	REVENUE					
<b>Total revenue and grants</b>	<b>386 375.0</b>	<b>225 679.1</b>	<b>187 307.9</b>	<b>582 043.8</b>	<b>389 101.1</b>	<b>224 657.8</b>
Future heritage fund	-	-	-	25 800.6	25 800.6	-
Stabilization fund	-	-	-	15 445.9	15 445.9	-
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	386 375.0	225 679.1	187 307.9	540 797.2	347 854.5	224 657.8
Tax revenue	345 037.4	169 039.9	74 958.7	469 124.0	258 180.7	97 921.2
Income tax	68 891.0	25 736.5	43 154.5	95 084.3	39 707.9	55 376.4
Corporate	25 736.5	25 736.5	-	39 707.9	39 707.9	-
Personal income tax	44 518.1	-	44 518.1	56 299.7	-	56 299.7
Social security	91 956.1	-	-	113 022.1	-	-
Property tax	16 561.0	-	16 561.0	16 963.6	-	16 963.6
Value added tax	67 039.9	67 039.9	-	127 071.3	127 071.3	-
Excise taxes	42 088.3	42 088.3	-	33 330.8	33 330.8	-
Income of special purposes	938.7	938.7	-	988.7	988.7	-
Revenue of foreign activities	22 132.8	22 132.8	-	32 287.0	32 287.0	-
Other taxes	35 429.6	11 103.7	15 243.2	50 376.1	24 795.0	25 581.2
Non tax-revenue	41 337.5	56 639.2	112 349.2	71 673.2	89 673.8	126 736.6
Popular non-tax revenue	36 219.5	28 585.3	8 279.5	69 663.2	61 220.6	8 442.6
Capital revenue	36.1	8.4	27.7	66.0	0.9	65.1
Grants and transfers	5 082.0	18 719.6	29.4	1 944.0	12 932.4	2.4
Transaction between central and local budget	-	9 325.8	104 012.7	-	15 519.9	118 226.5
	EXPENDITURE					
<b>Total expenditure and net lending</b>	<b>743 611.3</b>	<b>571 363.7</b>	<b>184 408.7</b>	<b>584 154.1</b>	<b>444 021.7</b>	<b>197 286.2</b>
Total expenditure	736 504.1	564 663.7	184 001.5	579 367.2	440 208.5	196 312.5
Current expenditure	555 504.8	411 992.8	155 784.6	531 187.5	396 402.4	191 938.9
Expenditure on goods and services	246 577.0	146 199.7	112 859.2	240 658.5	137 385.4	115 907.6
Interest	70 036.1	55 127.6	33.8	66 851.0	66 851.0	-
Subsides	31 448.6	- 36 556.9	4 968.1	19 956.4	51 950.1	5 168.6
Current transfers	207 443.1	247 222.5	37 923.5	203 721.7	140 215.9	70 862.8
Government	- 2 211.6	203 657.1	12 069.9	26 117.4	124 477.7	41 181.6
Others	209 654.7	43 565.4	25 853.5	177 604.2	15 738.2	29 681.1
Capital expenditure	180 999.3	152 670.8	28 216.9	48 179.7	43 806.1	4 373.6
From domestic sources	180 999.3	152 670.8	28 216.9	48 179.7	43 806.1	4 373.6
Net lending	7 107.2	6 700.0	407.2	4 787.0	3 813.2	973.7
Other lending minus repayments	7 107.2	6 700.0	407.2	4 619.0	3 645.2	973.7
On-lent foreign financial market	-	-	-	168.0	168.0	-

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

8.4 LOCAL BUDGET, by region, aimag and the Capital, in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue			Revenue			Total expenditure			Expenditure			Ratio of total revenue to total expenditure, %			Ratio of Revenue to expenditure, %		
	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	
	million tugrugs																	
<b>Total</b>	<b>496 513.3</b>	<b>590 154.4</b>	<b>189 495.6</b>	<b>243 360.9</b>	<b>467 322.1</b>	<b>487 325.4</b>	<b>448 101.2</b>	<b>463 757.5</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>121.1</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>121.1</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>121.1</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>42.3</b>	
<b>Western region</b>	<b>67 557.5</b>	<b>70 980.3</b>	<b>6 451.7</b>	<b>6 415.9</b>	<b>66 527.3</b>	<b>78 575.8</b>	<b>66 527.3</b>	<b>78 575.8</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>9.7</b>	
Bayan-Ulgii	15 847.0	17 921.0	1 298.1	208.9	16 048.1	18 522.1	16 048.1	18 522.1	98.7	96.8	8.1	96.8	98.7	8.1	96.8	98.7	8.1	
Govii-Aitai	11 936.0	6 513.0	1 198.0	1 425.2	11 133.8	13 790.4	11 133.8	13 790.4	107.2	47.2	10.8	47.2	107.2	10.8	47.2	107.2	10.8	
Zavkhan	12 812.1	14 239.2	1 226.3	1 517.9	12 890.9	15 175.9	12 890.9	15 175.9	99.4	93.8	9.5	93.8	99.4	9.5	93.8	99.4	9.5	
Uvs	13 531.8	17 408.8	991.3	1 475.2	13 252.2	17 048.8	13 252.2	17 048.8	102.1	102.1	7.5	102.1	102.1	7.5	102.1	102.1	7.5	
Khovd	13 430.6	14 898.3	1 738.0	1 788.6	13 202.2	14 038.6	13 202.2	14 038.6	101.7	106.1	13.2	101.7	101.7	13.2	106.1	101.7	13.2	
<b>Khangaig region</b>	<b>97 963.6</b>	<b>112 257.0</b>	<b>21 763.5</b>	<b>27 752.6</b>	<b>89 650.8</b>	<b>97 752.6</b>	<b>89 650.8</b>	<b>97 752.6</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>24.3</b>	
Arkhangai	15 828.5	18 123.7	1 811.0	3 237.0	13 652.8	15 631.6	13 652.8	15 631.6	115.9	115.9	13.3	115.9	115.9	13.3	115.9	115.9	13.3	
Bayankhongor	14 099.8	17 345.0	1 040.3	1 744.0	12 836.6	15 925.2	12 836.6	15 925.2	109.8	108.9	8.1	108.9	109.8	8.1	108.9	109.8	8.1	
Bulgan	11 811.7	13 666.6	4 068.8	4 744.7	10 613.6	12 491.1	10 613.6	12 491.1	111.3	109.4	38.3	109.4	111.3	38.3	109.4	111.3	38.3	
Orkhon	20 283.5	21 397.4	11 753.4	12 627.5	17 289.3	14 562.8	17 289.3	14 562.8	117.3	146.9	68.0	146.9	117.3	68.0	146.9	117.3	68.0	
Uvurkhangai	16 037.7	17 845.6	1 213.6	2 117.3	15 580.0	17 230.3	15 580.0	17 230.3	102.9	103.6	7.8	103.6	102.9	7.8	103.6	102.9	7.8	
Khuvsugul	19 902.6	23 878.7	1 876.5	3 282.2	19 678.4	21 911.6	19 678.4	21 911.6	101.1	109.0	9.5	101.1	101.1	9.5	109.0	101.1	9.5	
<b>Central region</b>	<b>88 250.1</b>	<b>109 795.9</b>	<b>27 287.8</b>	<b>37 667.6</b>	<b>83 859.3</b>	<b>89 217.7</b>	<b>80 142.6</b>	<b>83 534.2</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>123.1</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>123.1</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>123.1</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>34.0</b>	
Govisumber	3 519.8	11 131.4	1 294.6	950.1	3 039.3	3 375.6	3 039.3	3 375.6	115.8	329.8	42.6	329.8	115.8	42.6	329.8	115.8	42.6	
Darkhan-Uul	14 638.1	14 948.5	4 212.0	5 395.4	11 719.9	12 896.2	11 719.9	12 896.2	124.9	115.9	35.9	115.9	124.9	35.9	115.9	124.9	35.9	
Dornogovi	10 991.6	12 539.1	3 446.3	4 142.3	10 112.4	11 772.7	10 112.4	11 772.7	108.7	106.5	34.1	106.5	108.7	34.1	106.5	108.7	34.1	
Dundgovi	8 345.2	9 845.9	957.9	1 324.7	7 774.7	9 581.4	7 774.7	9 581.4	107.3	102.8	12.3	102.8	107.3	12.3	102.8	107.3	12.3	
Umnugovi	19 330.9	25 060.0	11 717.1	17 226.5	20 291.2	18 668.7	16 574.5	12 985.2	95.3	134.2	70.7	134.2	95.3	70.7	132.7	95.3	70.7	
Selenge	16 201.5	19 676.3	3 590.8	6 089.5	15 597.0	17 181.2	15 597.0	17 181.2	103.9	114.5	23.0	114.5	103.9	23.0	114.5	103.9	23.0	
Tuv	15 223.1	16 594.7	2 069.0	2 539.2	15 324.7	15 741.9	15 324.7	15 741.9	99.3	105.4	13.5	105.4	99.3	13.5	105.4	99.3	13.5	
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>38 606.7</b>	<b>40 819.4</b>	<b>7 781.9</b>	<b>8 019.6</b>	<b>34 788.3</b>	<b>39 157.2</b>	<b>34 788.3</b>	<b>39 157.2</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>22.4</b>	
Dornod	13 309.8	14 012.4	4 004.5	4 101.4	11 775.2	12 936.0	11 775.2	12 936.0	113.0	108.3	34.0	108.3	113.0	34.0	108.3	113.0	34.0	
Sukhbaatar	11 815.9	11 357.2	2 101.1	1 670.9	10 573.6	11 120.5	10 573.6	11 120.5	111.7	102.1	19.9	102.1	111.7	19.9	102.1	111.7	19.9	
Khentii	13 481.0	15 449.8	1 676.3	2 247.3	12 439.6	15 100.7	12 439.6	15 100.7	108.4	102.3	13.5	102.3	108.4	13.5	102.3	108.4	13.5	
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>204 135.4</b>	<b>256 301.8</b>	<b>126 210.7</b>	<b>163 505.1</b>	<b>192 496.3</b>	<b>182 622.1</b>	<b>176 992.2</b>	<b>164 737.7</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>71.3</b>	

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

8.5 GRANTS FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT TO CENTRAL GOVERNMENT,  
in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
<b>Ä I</b>	million tugrugs	
	<b>19 220.8</b>	<b>23 567.9</b>
Umnugovi	3 716.7	5 683.5
Ulaanbaatar	15 504.1	17 884.4

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 8.6 EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, by portfolio of Ministers, in the first quarter of selected years

PORTFOLIO OF MINISTERS	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	million tugrugs			
Head of the Office of the President of Mongolia	1 507.6	871.3	472.2	1 103.7
Head of the Parliament of Mongolia	3 663.4	5 015.7	3 573.3	6 088.4
Prime Minister of Mongolia	15 861.4	14 524.3	23 082.7	15 982.8
Deputy Prime Minister of Mongolia	19 593.8	21 415.2	21 124.3	21 767.7
Chairman of Constitutional Court	157.4	177.7	191.3	330.2
General Judge Supreme Court	524.7	995.6	700.0	884.1
Chairman of General Council of Court	8 481.8	11 944.1	10 556.1	10 709.5
General Prosecutor of Mongolia	3 525.8	4 275.3	4 275.2	6 382.3
Secretary National Security Council of Mongolia	307.6	593.0	587.2	376.2
Cabinet Secretariat of Government of Mongolia	3 446.8	2 467.5	2 384.8	1 949.5
Minister of Industry	-	1 052.8	1 103.7	-
Minister of Environment, Green Development and Tourism	-	13 833.5	8 468.4	-
Minister of Environment and Green Development	11 249.4	-	-	-
Minister of Nature, Environment and Tourism	-	-	-	9 606.2
Minister of Construction and Urban Development	11 044.7	7 211.3	4 494.0	3 279.3
Minister of Defense	31 787.0	40 317.6	39 083.1	37 406.5
Minister of Education, Culture and Science and Sport	-	-	-	293 258.3
Minister of Education, Culture and Science	-	244 100.9	262 599.3	-
Minister of Education and Science	225 252.9	-	-	-
Minister of Foreign Affairs	-	-	-	15 899.3
Minister of Foreign Affairs	9 731.5	3 436.0	12 973.6	-
Minister of Roads and Transport Development	-	-	-	135 840.4
Minister of Roads and Transportation	33 914.0	33 901.3	137 370.2	-
Minister of Labour	39 182.5	22 081.4	26 120.6	-
Minister of Population Development and Social Welfare	113 178.4	90 020.3	141 142.0	-
Minister of Labour and Social	-	-	-	252 995.0
Minister of Justice	67 753.0	83 492.1	86 991.6	-
Minister of Justice and Internal Affairs	-	-	-	89 144.7
Minister of Mining and Heavy industry	-	-	-	1 721.3
Minister of Mining	3 296.1	3 352.7	1 681.3	-
Minister of Food, Agriculture and Light Industry	-	-	-	45 875.4
Minister of Food and Agriculture	-	47 183.4	27 352.7	-
Minister of Industry and Agriculture	58 305.2	-	-	-
Minister of Finance	150 228.7	220 470.5	269 779.7	292 905.3
Minister of Culture, Sports and Tourism	19 548.5	-	-	-
Minister of Health and Sport	-	110 961.5	133 565.7	-
Minister of Health	98 054.1	-	-	127 514.1
Minister of Energy	38 594.7	5 216.3	5 833.8	3 413.7
Minister of Economic Development	7 026.0	-	-	-
Chairman of Independent Authority Against Corruption	1 858.9	1 968.1	1 748.3	1 799.9
Chairman of National Statistical Office	1 416.6	1 385.2	-	1 257.5
Chairman of Financial Regulatory Commission	602.6	749.4	467.7	692.7
Chairman of Government Service Council	149.0	141.1	122.8	130.1
Chairman of General Election Commission	128.0	178.5	286.6	203.2
Chairman of National Human Rights Commission	217.6	201.8	189.6	174.9
National General Auditor	1 549.5	2 011.2	1 908.9	1 988.9
Chairman of State Commission on Management and Organization Rehabilitation Political Repression	152.1	63.9	99.4	192.4

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results



## IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

## 9.1 EXTERNAL TRADE TURNOVER

Periods	Total turnover	Exports	Imports	Balance (+,-)
	thousand US dollar			
2014 I	658 089.1	321 008.9	337 080.1	-16 071.2
II	550 169.1	273 366.5	276 802.6	-3 436.0
III	774 387.8	392 308.4	382 079.4	10 229.0
<b>I-III</b>	<b>1 982 646.0</b>	<b>986 683.9</b>	<b>995 962.1</b>	<b>- 9 278.2</b>
IV	975 732.0	445 525.1	530 206.9	-84 681.8
V	1 058 783.5	489 110.1	569 673.4	-80 563.3
VI	1 063 646.9	558 728.7	504 918.2	53 810.5
VII	983 574.9	459 851.4	523 723.4	-63 872.0
VIII	1 087 063.5	635 841.0	451 222.5	184 618.5
IX	892 471.9	445 521.2	446 950.7	-1 429.5
X	1 033 214.4	581 711.5	451 502.9	130 208.6
XI	944 874.6	586 864.8	358 009.7	228 855.1
XII	988 990.7	584 493.2	404 497.5	179 995.6
<b>I-XII</b>	<b>11 010 998.3</b>	<b>5 774 330.9</b>	<b>5 236 667.4</b>	<b>537 663.5</b>
2015 I	720 012.7	472 719.5	247 293.2	225 426.3
II	495 578.2	280 515.9	215 062.3	65 453.6
III	563 883.1	324 505.7	239 377.3	85 128.4
<b>I-III</b>	<b>1 779 474.0</b>	<b>1 077 741.1</b>	<b>701 732.8</b>	<b>376 008.3</b>
IV	707 098.3	374 570.2	332 528.1	42 042.1
V	829 825.1	417 096.7	412 728.4	4 368.4
VI	892 600.6	500 869.2	391 731.4	109 137.7
VII	812 725.8	442 667.2	370 058.6	72 608.6
VIII	776 726.2	438 736.6	337 989.5	100 747.1
IX	599 280.5	289 339.9	309 940.6	-20 600.6
X	692 818.4	385 771.8	307 046.7	78 725.1
XI	647 539.8	316 188.6	331 351.2	-15 162.5
XII	728 710.8	426 299.0	302 411.8	123 887.3
<b>I-XII</b>	<b>8 466 799.5</b>	<b>4 669 280.5</b>	<b>3 797 519.1</b>	<b>871 761.4</b>
2016 <sup>1</sup> I	528 259.4	329 119.0	199 140.4	129 978.7
II	437 138.5	284 171.4	152 967.1	131 204.4
III	592 612.5	345 666.9	246 945.6	98 721.3
<b>I-III</b>	<b>1 558 010.4</b>	<b>958 957.4</b>	<b>599 053.0</b>	<b>359 904.4</b>
IV	652 087.4	388 396.0	263 691.3	124 704.7
V	736 556.3	427 284.4	309 271.9	118 012.5
VI	745 390.3	418 271.2	327 119.1	91 152.1
VII	682 161.9	348 665.9	333 496.0	15 169.9
VIII	792 610.8	451 759.2	340 851.6	110 907.6
IX	614 007.6	339 487.7	274 519.9	64 967.8
X	713 774.6	393 343.8	320 430.8	72 913.1
XI	861 672.6	550 497.2	311 175.5	239 321.7
XII	918 999.5	640 668.1	278 331.4	362 336.8
<b>I-XII</b>	<b>8 275 271.5</b>	<b>4 917 331.0</b>	<b>3 357 940.5</b>	<b>1 559 390.4</b>
	percent			
<u>2017<sup>1</sup> I-III</u>				
2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	133.3	135.6	129.6	145.5
<u>2017<sup>1</sup> III</u>				
2016 <sup>1</sup> III	128.2	137.3	115.5	191.9
<u>2017<sup>1</sup> III</u>				
2017 <sup>1</sup> II	124.4	119.6	133.4	103.6

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

Source: General Administration of Customs

## 9.2 EXPORTS, by countries, as of the first quarter of selected years

Улс орон	2015		2016 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar						
<b>Total</b>	<b>324 505.7</b>	<b>1 077 741.1</b>	<b>345 666.9</b>	<b>958 957.4</b>	<b>474 640.2</b>	<b>1 299 905.8</b>	<b>135.6</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>12 209.6</b>	<b>143 305.4</b>	<b>54 663.4</b>	<b>161 750.0</b>	<b>24 275.8</b>	<b>77 937.8</b>	<b>48.2</b>
<b>Countries of EU</b>	<b>6 152.8</b>	<b>116 404.6</b>	<b>27 152.1</b>	<b>127 761.6</b>	<b>20 807.6</b>	<b>66 971.9</b>	<b>52.4</b>
Austria	88.0	92.9	122.6	126.9	-	169.5	133.5
Belgium	4.9	23.4	19.8	33.2	22.3	581.5	17.5 <sup>2</sup>
Bulgaria	-	-	-	0.2	2.1	2.1	10.1 <sup>2</sup>
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	11.3	-
Ireland	-	-	3.6	3.6	-	2.4	66.1
Spain	557.0	577.5	47.7	108.1	0.7	66.0	61.1
Italy	1 223.1	6 042.7	1 248.9	3 068.4	683.2	5 109.8	166.5
United Kingdom	2 899.2	104 573.3	25 213.5	90 762.2	17 886.0	57 405.7	63.2
Latvia	-	7.5	-	0.9	-	-	-
Lithuania	-	-	-	1.5	-	1.4	90.9
Netherlands	102.6	156.9	15.6	32.0	40.3	313.0	9.8 <sup>2</sup>
Poland	3.1	12.2	96.1	115.1	3.0	78.2	67.9
Portugal	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Hungary	70.8	70.8	9.5	13.5	0.5	0.5	3.9
Finland	91.4	207.8	13.5	14.3	-	10.7	74.7
France	78.6	885.7	13.0	484.0	24.5	606.2	125.3
Germany	1 005.8	3 452.7	348.3	32 919.6	2 139.7	2 581.9	7.8
Czech Republic	4.6	4.6	-	6.8	5.2	6.0	88.2
Sweden	23.8	296.7	-	71.3	0.1	25.8	36.2
<b>Other countries of Europe</b>	<b>6 056.8</b>	<b>26 900.8</b>	<b>27 511.3</b>	<b>33 988.3</b>	<b>3 468.2</b>	<b>10 965.8</b>	<b>32.3</b>
Belarus	-	-	-	79.7	-	-	-
Iceland	-	-	-	-	7.2	7.2	-
Norway	7.8	33.3	19.4	19.4	-	9.4	48.6
Russian Federation	5 476.3	26 248.1	4 525.4	10 833.1	3 382.6	10 822.8	99.9
Turkey	-	-	116.0	118.2	64.5	83.7	70.8
Ukraine	-	16.1	-	45.3	-	1.9	4.1
Switzerland	572.7	603.3	22 850.5	22 892.6	14.0	40.8	0.2
<b>Asia</b>	<b>309 868.2</b>	<b>929 105.0</b>	<b>290 362.8</b>	<b>794 220.4</b>	<b>450 090.9</b>	<b>1 219 720.0</b>	<b>153.6</b>
<b>Northeastern Asia</b>	<b>300 952.0</b>	<b>911 560.8</b>	<b>283 815.2</b>	<b>784 753.8</b>	<b>446 296.0</b>	<b>1 211 875.7</b>	<b>154.4</b>
Dem. Rep. of Korea	-	691.8	-	-	133.0	642.7	-
Republic of Korea	7 997.7	21 108.6	299.4	1 121.3	251.7	1 043.1	93.0
China	292 427.5	888 658.5	282 940.3	781 210.0	445 133.0	1 207 686.7	154.6
Taiwan	0.7	7.3	947.6	955.4	2 216.9	6 781.5	7.1 <sup>2</sup>
Hong Kong	250.1	355.8	41.6	87.5	19.6	184.7	2.1 <sup>2</sup>
Japan	526.8	1 101.9	575.5	2 422.5	778.4	2 503.3	103.3
<b>Southeastern Asia</b>	<b>3 332.3</b>	<b>5 837.4</b>	<b>3 197.7</b>	<b>5 507.9</b>	<b>3 193.1</b>	<b>6 487.8</b>	<b>117.8</b>
Vietnam	-	959.7	430.8	430.8	121.4	245.9	57.1
Indonesia	0.2	1 062.4	-	2.6	11.6	157.9	61.1 <sup>2</sup>
Cambodia	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	-
Lao PDR	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	-
Malaysia	12.2	34.1	4.3	15.2	9.9	16.1	106.2
Singapore	3 320.0	3 776.7	434.1	2 300.7	2 904.7	5 817.7	2.5 <sup>2</sup>
Thailand	-	-	2 328.4	2 744.9	142.4	247.2	9.0
Philippines	-	4.6	-	10.8	3.1	3.1	28.3

Table 9.2 continuation

Улс орон	2015		2016 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III 2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	
	thousand US dollar						percent
<b>Other countries of Asia</b>	<b>5 583.9</b>	<b>11 706.8</b>	<b>3 349.9</b>	<b>3 958.8</b>	<b>601.8</b>	<b>1 356.6</b>	<b>34.3</b>
Azerbaijan	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	5 201.5	10 327.4	1 197.9	1 303.4	-	268.7	20.6
Nepal	-	12.9	0.1	0.1	-	8.6	88.4 <sup>2</sup>
Israel	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	119.6
Iran	-	-	-	-	543.4	689.6	-
Kazakhstan	16.3	197.3	30.3	120.5	43.2	100.1	83.1
Qatar	-	-	-	-	-	16.8	-
Kyrgyzstan	39.2	329.3	16.1	16.1	-	-	-
Kuwait	-	-	-	4.8	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	15.0	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	1 926.9	1 926.9	-	-	-
India	326.7	823.6	178.7	585.9	15.2	272.7	46.5
<b>Africa</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>60.9</b>
Egypt	-	0.4	-	0.5	-	-	-
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	10.0	10.0	-
Republic of South Africa	14.7	14.7	-	16.0	-	-	-
Uganda	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-
<b>America</b>	<b>801.7</b>	<b>2 525.4</b>	<b>252.5</b>	<b>2 412.3</b>	<b>261.2</b>	<b>2 177.8</b>	<b>90.3</b>
USA	706.7	2 254.6	93.1	1 906.5	235.1	1 933.1	101.4
Brazil	-	-	-	-	15.7	15.7	-
Canada	95.0	270.8	159.4	491.1	10.5	219.4	44.7
Mexico	-	-	-	14.8	-	9.7	65.8
<b>Australia</b>	<b>1 611.4</b>	<b>2 786.7</b>	<b>388.3</b>	<b>558.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>10.8</b>
Australia	1 538.4	2 691.4	388.3	552.8	1.1	54.9	9.9
Vanuatu	71.2	71.2	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	1.8	24.0	-	5.5	1.2	5.3	97.1

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results<sup>2</sup> Times more

## 9.3 EXPORTS, by commodity groups, as of the first quarter of selected years

Commodity groups	2015		2016 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar						
<b>Total</b>	<b>324 505.7</b>	<b>1 077 741.1</b>	<b>345 666.9</b>	<b>958 957.4</b>	<b>474 640.2</b>	<b>1 299 905.8</b>	<b>135.6</b>
Live animals, animals origin products	2 711.2	5 639.8	1 826.1	4 656.3	2 106.6	6 930.4	148.8
Vegetable origin products	3 643.1	19 503.8	5 390.6	18 201.9	8 499.1	16 741.2	92.0
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	1.0	4.1	18.4	19.9	4.4	33.0	165.6
Food products	1 329.1	9 310.1	427.2	1 111.1	791.4	3 531.3	3.2 <sup>2</sup>
Mineral products	290 662.7	871 130.2	270 768.9	733 383.8	432 112.8	1 159 867.1	158.2
Chemical & chemical industry products	41.6	282.7	181.3	195.7	6.6	22.2	11.3
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	259.3	506.0	432.8	568.8	132.1	328.4	57.7
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	2 895.5	11 545.5	2 523.1	12 585.0	2 941.9	10 527.4	83.7
Wood & wooden articles	80.1	171.6	49.0	90.6	82.7	179.2	197.9
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	0.1	75.6	6.3	17.0	4.0	25.2	148.4
Textiles & textile articles	4 392.6	20 937.7	7 990.6	22 499.0	3 442.0	24 575.6	109.2
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	12.9	57.0	20.0	164.7	46.5	222.4	135.0
Asbestos, glass & glassware	1.0	4.9	4.7	15.4	0.0	6.6	43.0
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	275.7	98 236.8	47 903.0	111 660.3	12 961.7	43 722.5	39.2
Base metals & articles thereof	7 930.2	18 226.9	3 874.7	14 565.2	6 827.4	24 066.6	165.2
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	4 228.6	14 654.0	1 778.2	3 754.6	1 066.8	3 721.3	99.1
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	5 665.0	6 811.6	2 239.3	34 933.7	3 562.1	4 555.3	13.0
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	266.5	306.1	49.3	152.7	6.5	382.5	2.5 <sup>2</sup>
Various industrial goods	109.2	322.1	183.2	379.7	45.5	465.5	122.6
Other	-	14.3	0.4	2.0	0.0	1.9	94.9

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results<sup>2</sup> Times more

## 9.4 EXPORTS OF SOME COMMODITIES, by countries, as of the first quarter of selected years

Countries	Zinc ores and concentrates			Copper concentrates			Iron ores and concentrates		
	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar								
<b>Total</b>	<b>34 982.9</b>	<b>22 510.3</b>	<b>40 297.1</b>	<b>512 209.4</b>	<b>481 561.5</b>	<b>380 233.5</b>	<b>58 154.9</b>	<b>29 062.4</b>	<b>70 138.6</b>
China	34 982.9	22 510.3	40 297.1	497 860.5	481 561.5	380 233.5	58 154.9	28 056.1	70 138.6
Russian Federation	-	-	-	14 348.9	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 006.3	-

Table 10.4 continuation

Countries	Bituminous coal			Molybdenum ores and concentrates			Fluor spar ores and concentrates		
	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar								
<b>Total</b>	<b>141 308.5</b>	<b>98 897.6</b>	<b>538 492.4</b>	<b>8 812.8</b>	<b>6 134.6</b>	<b>8 630.0</b>	<b>13 111.1</b>	<b>12 179.3</b>	<b>12 207.1</b>
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	5 037.5	-	-	373.2	25.6	-
China	134 795.5	98 897.6	526 066.1	3 620.4	5 597.1	8 630.0	4 848.2	4 388.0	4 853.1
United Kingdom	3 418.5	-	12 425.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.2	-
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	-	154.8	-	-	145.9	-	-
Russian Federation	558.4	-	1.2	-	537.5	-	7 727.8	7 715.5	7 354.0
Singapore	2 536.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.1	-	-

Table 9.4 continuation

Countries	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms			Combed goat down			Sheep wool		
	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar								
<b>Total</b>	<b>97 960.7</b>	<b>111 289.2</b>	<b>43 708.7</b>	<b>5 150.3</b>	<b>2 704.8</b>	<b>2 510.0</b>	<b>2 738.4</b>	<b>3 510.8</b>	<b>2 071.9</b>
USA	-	34.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	75.4	-	-
China	-	-	-	1 478.1	-	34.7	1 934.4	3 039.0	2 002.5
Italy	-	-	-	2 698.9	1 163.8	2 311.2	-	-	-
United Kingdom	97 960.7	88 454.2	43 708.7	806.4	1 423.9	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.1
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-
Switzerland	-	22 800.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	-	89.4	114.1	99.3	727.6	471.8	54.3
Japan	-	-	-	77.5	2.9	60.0	-	-	-

Table 10.4 continuation

Countries	Leather of bovine or equine animals			Sheep or lamb skin leather			Goat or kid skin leather		
	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar								
<b>ДҮН</b>	<b>2 397.5</b>	<b>2 244.4</b>	<b>4 879.9</b>	<b>3 268.4</b>	<b>800.4</b>	<b>171.5</b>	<b>4 471.1</b>	<b>2 525.0</b>	<b>3 357.4</b>
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.9
China	365.6	967.4	3 102.0	3 190.6	427.9	151.6	3 424.7	2 172.9	2 817.1
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.7	91.4
Italy	1 824.4	622.5	1 531.2	77.8	372.5	19.9	1 046.2	301.3	373.2
Thailand	-	654.4	246.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.8
Portugal	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Finland	207.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 9.5 MAIN COMMODITIES OF EXPORTS, as of the first quarter of selected years

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2015 I-III		2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	
		Volume	Thousand US dollar	Volume	Thousand US dollar	Volume	Thousand US dollar
Horse meat	t	1 158.9	2 499.5	1 021.0	1 826.8	2 631.0	4 364.2
Edible meet offal	t	19.3	28.3	4.3	18.0	30.8	34.8
Frozen fish	t	63.1	85.9	15.0	20.2	-	-
Intestine	t	115.9	2 581.9	91.6	1 383.7	95.4	1 320.0
Horse mane, tail	t	-	-	159.8	629.3	103.6	113.0
Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms	t	2.5	97 960.7	2.9	111 289.2	1.1	43 708.7
Copper concentrates	thous.t	309.4	512 209.4	412.8	481 561.5	365.8	380 233.5
Molybdenium ores and concentrates	thous.t	1.1	8 812.8	1.6	6 134.6	1.7	8 630.0
Fluor spar ores and concentrates	thous.t	56.4	13 111.1	53.5	12 179.3	53.1	12 207.1
Iron ores and concentrates	thous.t	997.9	58 154.9	991.7	29 062.4	1 106.7	70 138.6
Lead ores and concentrates	t	-	-	446.4	338.8	3 962.0	10 408.3
Zinc ores, concentrates	thous.t	28.2	34 982.9	22.8	22 510.3	27.4	40 297.1
Tungsten ores and concentrates	t	292.8	2 492.9	226.5	1 801.5	83.8	732.3
Refined copper & copper alloys	t	3 083.4	17 466.5	3 002.8	13 381.4	4 083.0	23 007.0
Precious metal ores and concetrates	thous.t	27.0	7 020.8	16.8	6 122.0	-	-
Leather of bovine or equine animals	mln.dm <sup>2</sup>	18.7	2 397.5	19.0	2 244.4	45.7	4 879.9
Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals	thous.p	85.9	1 340.9	346.2	6 897.5	106.2	1 838.3
Sheep or lamb skin leather	mln.dm <sup>2</sup>	35.0	3 268.4	13.3	800.4	5.9	171.5
Goat or kid skin leather	mln.dm <sup>2</sup>	45.2	4 471.1	29.4	2 525.0	63.1	3 357.4
Sheep wool	t	1 989.5	2 738.4	2 861.9	3 510.8	1 795.4	2 071.9
Greezy cashmere	t	-	-	25.0	875.1	1.5	62.3
Combed goat down	t	52.8	5 150.3	37.7	2 704.8	36.1	2 510.0
Blankets & travelling rugs	p	295	28.5	240	22.5	7 602	193.0
Coal	thous.t	3 244.6	141 308.5	3 270.7	99 173.7	8 137.5	541 313.2
Bituminous coal	thous.t	3 244.6	141 308.5	3 252.4	98 897.6	8 016.7	538 492.4
Crude petroleum oils	thous.barrel	1 921.2	91 800.2	2 221.0	73 233.4	1 839.2	93 129.6

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 9.6 IMPORTS, by countries, as of the first quarter of selected years

Countries	2015		2016 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar						
<b>Total</b>	<b>239 377.3</b>	<b>701 732.8</b>	<b>246 945.6</b>	<b>599 053.0</b>	<b>285 203.0</b>	<b>776 227.0</b>	<b>129.6</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>99 358.5</b>	<b>296 754.8</b>	<b>95 184.2</b>	<b>243 756.4</b>	<b>124 932.3</b>	<b>346 570.9</b>	<b>142.2</b>
<b>Countries of EU</b>	<b>20 298.9</b>	<b>62 963.1</b>	<b>29 460.2</b>	<b>67 183.1</b>	<b>31 830.1</b>	<b>85 981.9</b>	<b>128.0</b>
Austria	2 277.8	2 705.3	236.5	2 256.7	406.9	888.8	39.4
Belgium	308.8	2 288.8	390.6	828.2	636.1	1 259.2	152.0
Bulgaria	43.2	229.0	59.3	225.8	101.1	462.0	2.0 <sup>2</sup>
Greece	6.7	176.3	90.0	170.7	15.0	58.5	34.3
Denmark	376.8	576.9	209.4	428.0	132.4	497.5	116.2
Ireland	162.9	426.1	153.0	888.3	196.6	798.8	89.9
Spain	441.3	1 382.9	1 255.8	2 564.0	1 942.9	4 128.5	161.0
Italy	1 699.0	5 841.4	3 043.3	6 116.4	3 846.6	8 498.7	139.0
United Kingdom	1 567.9	5 123.5	852.4	4 483.5	3 433.6	5 886.1	131.3
Cyprus	45.0	113.2	0.8	130.5	38.5	76.6	58.7
Latvia	106.7	176.7	157.2	239.0	32.0	147.5	61.7
Lithuania	5.1	106.5	3.8	103.8	210.7	603.6	5.8 <sup>2</sup>
Luxembourg	2.7	4.6	4.2	4.4	6.3	6.8	155.1
Malta	2.0	4.7	0.5	7.5	0.2	4.8	63.7
Netherlands	959.0	2 488.6	670.3	1 599.8	1 090.9	2 700.0	168.8
Poland	2 414.5	6 268.2	2 950.1	7 021.4	3 302.3	10 028.6	142.8
Portugal	23.3	226.3	36.3	111.0	107.4	146.3	131.8
Romania	247.0	644.6	259.5	683.7	175.8	818.0	119.7
Slovakia	14.7	258.8	111.6	238.5	97.8	251.3	105.3
Slovenia	721.9	3 885.1	864.3	2 955.5	1 527.2	3 557.7	120.4
Hungary	592.4	1 700.8	553.0	1 452.0	842.4	2 357.6	162.4
Finland	95.4	509.7	244.4	2 836.2	599.0	2 318.3	81.7
France	1 076.4	3 385.2	883.4	2 765.7	1 203.7	3 416.9	123.5
Germany	6 240.7	19 999.7	14 568.1	25 158.9	8 340.8	23 229.5	92.3
Croatia	21.9	62.1	14.2	37.5	10.4	54.1	144.3
Czech Republic	272.5	796.6	773.6	2 241.7	2 478.8	3 292.0	146.9
Sweden	524.4	3 385.2	974.3	1 450.6	1 053.1	10 482.3	7.2 <sup>2</sup>
Estonia	48.8	196.3	100.2	183.8	1.4	11.8	6.4
<b>Other countries of Europe</b>	<b>79 059.6</b>	<b>233 791.7</b>	<b>65 724.1</b>	<b>176 573.4</b>	<b>93 102.3</b>	<b>260 589.0</b>	<b>147.6</b>
Albania	3.4	6.3	16.7	23.6	21.1	32.4	137.3
Belarus	436.0	1 469.4	300.1	3 562.0	2 945.3	11 687.1	3.3 <sup>2</sup>
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.3	22.2	10.6	21.1	13.8	27.7	130.9
Iceland	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	10.0	70.0 <sup>2</sup>
Macedonia	303.7	694.7	403.2	987.9	318.1	725.3	73.4
Moldavia	4.3	35.8	44.9	168.4	63.7	172.7	102.5
Norway	55.1	100.4	22.5	105.6	32.0	108.2	102.4
Russian Federation	71 963.5	209 786.2	60 292.8	158 698.6	85 933.0	230 162.8	145.0
Serbia	33.9	89.0	93.4	227.4	30.4	61.3	27.0
Turkey	3 527.8	9 047.8	1 736.4	5 167.6	1 937.0	6 788.0	131.4
Ukraine	1 873.9	10 569.4	1 780.7	5 901.8	1 454.5	4 023.2	68.2
Switzerland	853.5	1 968.7	1 022.8	1 708.2	352.6	6 789.2	4.0 <sup>2</sup>
Other	-	1.6	-	0.8	0.6	1.2	142.2
<b>Asia</b>	<b>127 150.7</b>	<b>371 619.3</b>	<b>135 605.2</b>	<b>320 807.3</b>	<b>139 397.9</b>	<b>384 972.5</b>	<b>120.0</b>
<b>Northeastern Asia</b>	<b>113 216.2</b>	<b>327 395.5</b>	<b>118 901.8</b>	<b>280 827.2</b>	<b>123 400.1</b>	<b>339 072.6</b>	<b>120.7</b>
Dem.Rep. of Korea	11.2	11.2	0.6	0.6	-	93.0	155.3 <sup>2</sup>
Republic of Korea	17 348.3	47 603.8	13 101.7	35 241.4	16 347.6	35 785.6	101.5
China	77 211.5	220 191.8	83 880.9	190 799.6	77 452.7	228 463.8	119.7
Taiwan	622.2	1 359.0	510.6	1 900.7	449.8	1 124.7	59.2
Hong Kong	1 853.6	4 019.0	829.7	2 687.7	472.9	1 010.4	37.6
Japan	18 645.2	59 588.7	21 918.6	54 785.7	29 599.7	74 730.1	136.4

Table 9.6 continuation

Countries	2015		2016 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar						
<b>Southeastern Asia</b>	<b>9 595.9</b>	<b>30 662.3</b>	<b>11 714.0</b>	<b>25 879.6</b>	<b>9 586.0</b>	<b>28 051.2</b>	<b>108.4</b>
Vietnam	1 623.4	4 998.2	3 614.3	7 225.0	2 690.6	7 324.0	101.4
Indonesia	622.4	2 214.3	610.8	2 020.4	613.4	2 467.5	122.1
Cambodia	26.5	110.9	61.2	148.9	113.8	197.0	132.4
Lao PDR	-	8.9	0.8	1.5	2.2	4.6	3.0 <sup>2</sup>
Malaysia	3 004.1	9 501.5	2 065.4	7 510.5	1 957.1	6 937.2	92.4
Myanmar	3.2	38.4	92.8	108.8	13.0	24.8	22.8
Singapore	1 744.2	6 668.8	1 138.6	2 585.6	1 475.2	4 698.0	181.7
Thailand	2 112.2	6 194.6	3 871.6	5 635.3	2 501.6	5 837.8	103.6
Philippines	459.9	926.8	258.6	643.5	219.0	560.3	87.1
<b>Other countries of Asia</b>	<b>4 338.5</b>	<b>13 561.4</b>	<b>4 989.4</b>	<b>14 100.6</b>	<b>6 411.8</b>	<b>17 848.6</b>	<b>126.6</b>
Azerbaijan	0.9	105.5	3.0	3.0	1.1	9.2	3.0 <sup>2</sup>
United Arab Emirates	32.9	102.4	2.5	68.3	26.2	225.5	3.3 <sup>2</sup>
Armenia	-	25.0	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	0.3	9.3	2.8	3.8	-	3.4	90.4
Bangladesh	316.2	1 135.0	639.3	1 471.9	646.3	1 438.7	97.7
Georgia	58.5	175.5	0.8	363.2	0.3	137.0	37.7
Iran	7.4	170.1	21.3	26.9	4.0	54.5	2.0 <sup>2</sup>
Israel	54.4	94.8	16.3	212.3	211.8	277.4	130.7
Qatar	-	-	-	-	196.5	196.5	-
Kazakhstan	2 273.0	6 453.1	2 970.4	7 509.6	3 190.2	8 511.1	113.3
Kyrgyzstan	1.2	39.1	8.5	146.7	84.9	85.2	58.1
Pakistan	50.7	251.5	164.3	351.1	93.5	397.6	113.3
Saudi Arabia	-	114.8	0.5	0.5	-	105.1	199.4 <sup>2</sup>
Uzbekistan	678.4	1 358.2	11.6	83.9	3.4	253.9	3.0 <sup>2</sup>
Sri Lanka	82.9	327.3	83.8	374.1	58.9	221.7	59.3
India	774.3	3 190.3	1 064.1	3 483.3	1 893.4	5 928.3	170.2
Other	7.5	9.5	0.1	2.1	1.4	3.5	172.0
<b>Africa</b>	<b>312.8</b>	<b>648.3</b>	<b>286.0</b>	<b>690.3</b>	<b>517.0</b>	<b>1 319.2</b>	<b>191.1</b>
Ghana	-	-	-	-	12.5	12.5	-
Egypt	60.7	85.7	28.4	71.2	67.1	203.6	2.9 <sup>2</sup>
Mauritius	3.0	8.7	0.4	4.8	3.2	4.7	98.6
Mali	-	-	-	-	59.0	59.0	-
Morocco	89.9	192.8	120.6	321.0	142.3	462.3	144.0
Namibia	-	-	-	-	65.0	65.0	-
Republic of South Africa	71.4	118.6	36.6	56.5	76.4	333.1	5.9 <sup>2</sup>
Tunisia	87.3	233.1	91.8	221.6	79.8	157.3	71.0
Other	0.5	9.4	8.2	15.1	11.6	21.6	142.5
<b>America</b>	<b>11 638.4</b>	<b>28 982.0</b>	<b>14 262.2</b>	<b>29 778.4</b>	<b>17 464.5</b>	<b>36 472.1</b>	<b>122.5</b>
USA	8 690.9	22 718.1	11 488.9	22 805.8	14 379.5	27 821.2	122.0
Argentina	80.4	590.9	8.4	288.8	356.2	666.7	2.3 <sup>2</sup>
Brazil	12.5	220.9	362.1	1 493.8	491.4	1 513.9	101.3
Guatemala	210.6	652.0	632.3	822.2	-	-	-
Canada	1 360.0	2 842.9	571.9	2 773.6	402.6	3 149.3	113.5
Colombia	0.3	1.3	1.6	3.5	20.2	26.4	7.4 <sup>2</sup>
Costa Rica	0.1	2.1	6.9	14.3	32.3	49.3	3.4 <sup>2</sup>
Cuba	-	0.4	-	0.5	-	5.8	12.2 <sup>2</sup>
Mexico	1 157.2	1 609.2	1 063.7	1 335.2	1 592.8	2 843.0	2.1 <sup>2</sup>
Peru	0.3	10.4	3.1	10.6	1.6	8.9	83.5
Chile	92.9	259.5	47.3	79.8	85.1	116.8	146.4
Ecuador	23.6	38.8	24.3	46.0	76.7	191.5	4.2 <sup>2</sup>
Other	9.6	35.5	51.7	104.2	26.1	79.4	76.2
<b>Australia</b>	<b>917.0</b>	<b>3 728.5</b>	<b>1 607.9</b>	<b>4 020.6</b>	<b>2 891.2</b>	<b>6 892.3</b>	<b>171.4</b>
Australia	623.4	2 451.7	1 277.3	3 541.5	2 563.3	5 396.4	152.4
Fiji	-	0.1	-	-	5.2	17.6	-
New Zealand	293.6	1 275.0	330.6	479.0	322.7	1 478.2	3.1 <sup>2</sup>
Other	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results<sup>2</sup> Times more



## 9.7 IMPORTS, by commodity groups, as of the first quarter of selected years

Commodity groups	2015		2016 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	III	I-III	III	I-III	III	I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar						
<b>Total</b>	<b>239 377.3</b>	<b>701 732.8</b>	<b>246 945.6</b>	<b>599 053.0</b>	<b>285 203.0</b>	<b>776 227.0</b>	<b>129.6</b>
Live animals, animals origin products	2 798.2	9 280.4	2 316.1	5 100.9	3 774.1	9 578.0	187.8
Vegetable origin products	4 831.2	18 416.9	10 619.1	30 682.5	5 123.6	15 084.0	49.2
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	1 503.8	6 020.2	1 648.7	4 812.7	2 012.8	5 791.7	120.3
Food products	21 417.9	66 650.5	23 803.4	60 528.8	27 846.9	71 480.0	118.1
Mineral products	68 275.1	198 495.3	56 512.5	129 153.6	63 416.7	192 046.4	148.7
Chemical & chemical industry products	20 173.2	50 516.0	16 716.5	44 740.3	21 989.5	57 514.9	128.6
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	7 924.6	30 919.2	11 217.9	23 725.3	12 767.4	30 074.3	126.8
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	442.6	1 161.8	577.3	1 171.8	436.0	1 959.2	167.2
Wood & wooden articles	2 227.4	6 700.8	1 515.3	3 770.8	2 403.4	5 580.5	148.0
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	3 045.6	10 589.6	3 181.9	8 565.9	2 871.3	10 995.1	128.4
Textiles & textile articles	3 908.9	12 459.4	5 645.4	12 576.0	6 152.0	14 339.5	114.0
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	993.4	2 308.5	1 152.4	2 240.2	1 004.7	2 470.7	110.3
Asbestos, glass & glassware	6 367.6	19 291.6	4 919.9	15 223.6	4 611.7	12 328.4	81.0
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	140.2	347.1	82.9	394.5	103.8	359.4	91.1
Base metals & articles thereof	20 031.1	48 214.1	14 110.9	34 889.8	17 896.0	44 606.4	127.8
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	44 141.3	125 355.0	52 308.1	123 111.9	63 688.4	175 534.1	142.6
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	21 191.9	64 524.9	29 960.2	69 258.2	40 842.3	96 945.2	140.0
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	4 949.9	10 730.9	4 841.8	12 369.1	4 516.3	13 594.1	109.9
Various industrial goods	5 007.5	19 623.7	5 795.1	16 557.6	3 689.1	15 769.3	95.2
Other	6.1	127.1	20.0	179.4	57.0	175.9	98.0

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

9.8 IMPORTS OF SOME COMMODITIES, by countries, as of the first quarter of selected years

Countries	Flour			Meat and edible offal of poultry			Green tea		
	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar								
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 143.8</b>	<b>3 439.1</b>	-	<b>3 575.8</b>	<b>1 688.8</b>	<b>2 766.6</b>	<b>477.0</b>	<b>563.2</b>	<b>382.9</b>
USA	0.1	-	-	2 567.7	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	926.7	1 500.8	2 645.4	302.3	375.4	267.5
Brazil	-	-	-	-	41.3	45.7	-	-	-
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	174.7	187.8	115.4
Kazakhstan	364.5	864.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	758.5	2 574.3	-	49.6	146.7	59.5	-	-	-
Turkey	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	16.0	-	-	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	31.8	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.8 continuation

Countries	Rice			Granulated sugar			Margarin		
	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar								
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 858.6</b>	<b>2 453.9</b>	<b>2 239.4</b>	<b>3 355.7</b>	<b>4 416.9</b>	<b>5 546.5</b>	<b>1 222.8</b>	<b>929.9</b>	<b>1 325.3</b>
Australia	20.2	55.6	58.2	-	-	0.7	-	-	-
USA	9.3	33.0	7.4	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	4.3	37.6	2.2	32.1	63.4	91.0	-	0.1	-
China	836.4	184.6	43.0	-	0.9	4.6	-	32.1	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	984.5	237.0	-	-	-
Vietnam	210.3	1 271.6	69.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	650.0	821.3	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	1.7	-
Kazakhstan	-	18.5	42.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.9	-	118.1
Russian Federation	618.5	736.3	1 987.2	0.2	2.3	295.1	1 010.1	891.2	1 199.3
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	1 493.0	-	-	-
Thailand	14.6	26.4	15.1	2 672.3	2 100.3	2 013.6	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.8	-	-
India	145.0	-	10.4	-	435.8	1 407.7	-	-	-
Japan	-	90.3	2.8	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	1.2	0.9	7.5	3.8	-	4.8	7.9

Table 9.8 continuation

Countries	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn			Petrol			Diesel fuel		
	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar								
<b>Total</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>359.1</b>	<b>70 979.4</b>	<b>40 339.1</b>	<b>59 179.8</b>	<b>77 403.9</b>	<b>35 235.3</b>	<b>79 603.3</b>
Belarus	-	-	-	-	132.2	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	14.4	5.5	-	-	-	-	5 679.8	1 071.8	-
China	102.9	71.9	343.9	6 300.6	351.0	262.5	-	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	-	64 469.3	39 855.8	58 917.4	71 724.1	34 163.4	79 603.3
Singapore	-	-	-	209.5	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	6.2	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	0.2	0.3	4.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	0.4	19.0	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.8 continuation

Countries	Public transport means			Cars			Trucks		
	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III
	thousand US dollar								
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 738.5</b>	<b>1 750.3</b>	<b>2 626.2</b>	<b>41 899.7</b>	<b>43 204.0</b>	<b>55 372.1</b>	<b>7 925.3</b>	<b>8 812.2</b>	<b>19 629.0</b>
USA	-	-	-	949.0	901.1	263.0	166.3	108.1	60.8
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	-	202.1	2 559.3	10 592.8
Republic of Korea	1 107.4	1 186.1	1 542.4	1 672.8	1 512.7	2 372.6	4 009.3	1 410.8	2 894.0
China	196.0	38.6	50.5	-	228.7	47.7	1 412.3	1 378.1	4 269.9
United Kingdom	-	-	-	1 815.0	227.1	698.5	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	110.3	33.2	47.8	-	3.1	-
Mexico	-	-	-	7.2	-	94.5	-	3.4	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	160.1	-	19.9
Russian Federation	361.7	142.3	899.8	323.1	74.1	759.3	147.8	1 189.7	42.9
Thailand	-	-	-	-	77.6	-	156.6	327.6	358.2
Turkey	-	21.3	-	-	46.3	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.4	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	5.8	-	1.9
Germany	-	205.8	-	2 100.6	2 180.5	2 267.0	100.4	93.0	87.5
Czech Republic	-	-	-	14.6	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.3	19.9	85.3
India	-	-	-	12.0	27.2	65.5	-	-	-
Japan	73.4	156.2	133.5	34 895.1	37 895.6	48 750.7	1 496.8	1 719.4	1 215.7

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 9.9 MAIN COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS, as of the first quarter of selected years

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2015 I-III		2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	
		Volume	Thousand US dollar	Volume	Thousand US dollar	Volume	Thousand US dollar
Eggs	thous.p	15 150.8	1 222.7	16 319.6	1 092.5	24 090.9	1 778.9
Meat and edible offal of poultry	t	2 066.5	3 575.8	941.2	1 688.8	1 677.7	2 766.6
Meat and fat of pig	t	1 177.4	1 333.2	638.8	900.9	1 156.2	1 987.7
Potato	t	2 407.5	472.4	8.6	2.2	5.3	2.5
Cabbage	t	7 177.1	1 353.5	6 083.8	1 225.8	8 465.7	1 704.8
Onion, garlic	t	3 436.5	778.0	2 528.0	467.7	1 978.9	448.6
Apple, pear	t	3 366.3	1 410.8	3 920.1	1 931.7	3 448.5	1 984.3
Banana	t	375.8	424.4	399.7	398.0	550.9	390.4
Green tea	t	523.6	477.0	643.0	563.2	515.4	382.9
Rice	t	2 978.2	1 858.6	3 762.7	2 453.9	3 879.3	2 239.4
Millet	t	558.5	185.0	92.4	27.5	713.4	190.7
Wheat	t	12 782.1	2 684.4	70 291.3	13 549.0	-	-
Flour	t	3 612.2	1 143.8	13 242.5	3 439.1	-	-
Vegetable oil	t	2 038.5	2 046.0	1 802.0	1 720.5	1 915.3	1 842.4
Margarin	t	1 472.6	1 222.8	1 245.7	929.9	1 411.6	1 325.3
Preserved fish, caviar	t	136.2	303.0	159.6	348.8	49.7	166.3
Granulated sugar	t	6 903.3	3 355.7	9 475.9	4 416.9	10 803.1	5 546.5
Candy	t	1 109.6	1 814.9	984.8	1 651.9	973.4	1 606.3
Flavoured flour product	t	3 286.2	6 564.1	2 779.6	5 390.2	3 045.7	6 296.8
Dried milk and cream	t	614.8	1 543.8	198.1	308.0	502.4	1 250.2
Ice cream	t	389.4	534.7	262.7	519.0	279.5	758.3
Soft drinks	thous. l	1 418.5	1 152.4	2 092.9	1 542.8	2 251.9	1 327.9
Alcohol drinks	thous. l	3 250.1	1 800.2	2 290.6	1 897.4	1 017.1	1 216.4
Beer	thous. l	3 156.7	1 301.3	2 144.7	727.6	891.8	525.7
Cigarette	mln.p	425.0	11 361.1	510.4	11 942.4	611.8	14 242.8
Tobacco	t	75.6	414.7	113.4	644.1	75.6	429.4
Cement	thous.t	56.3	3 138.8	14.8	828.0	1.2	69.3
Petrol	thous.t	115.2	70 979.4	87.2	40 339.1	97.2	59 179.8
Diesel	thous.t	124.4	77 403.9	84.3	35 235.3	145.3	79 603.3
Jet fuel	thous.t	3.7	2 491.7	5.0	2 597.8	7.4	4 608.7
Mazut	t	1 161.7	377.1	1 331.7	238.5	251.9	75.7
Electricity	mln.kW.h	339.3	32 067.3	353.1	32 081.4	260.5	23 906.3
Nitrogen fertilizer	t	11 497.6	4 183.2	8 055.9	2 449.5	16 730.9	4 597.7
Soap	t	1 145.2	1 937.9	911.2	1 636.2	843.6	1 798.3
Washing powder	t	1 553.0	2 193.6	1 696.1	2 258.6	1 864.7	2 007.3
Packet medicine	t	-	13 270.7	-	11 917.7	-	18 172.0
New tyre	thous.p	22.6	11 332.8	26.9	6 193.3	26.4	9 837.5
Synthetic paper fabric	thous.m <sup>2</sup>	129.2	117.9	137.6	102.9	689.6	359.1
Cotton fabrics less than (200g/m <sup>2</sup> )	thous.m <sup>2</sup>	238.1	128.3	127.6	49.1	230.2	111.3
Window glass	thous.m <sup>2</sup>	273.5	622.8	183.2	348.1	151.0	344.0

Table 9.9 continuation

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2015 I-III		2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	
		Volume	Thousand US dollar	Volume	Thousand US dollar	Volume	Thousand US dollar
Iron structures, parts buildings of heading	thous.t	2.3	4 235.1	0.8	2 401.8	3.0	6 334.8
Air conditioning machines, motordriven fan	p	4 720	728.6	2 828	848.8	4 163	1 151.8
Printing machinery & their auxiliary parts	p	29 546	1 831.7	24 560	1 157.1	23 275	1 097.1
Refrigerator, freezer	p	16 178	3 973.2	12 634	3 285.0	24 555	4 032.0
Buldozer, grader, leveller road, roll	p	97	3 185.8	34	2 836.0	75	7 048.6
Parts for lifting, handing, loading machinery	thous.p	39.5	5 765.7	27.3	5 301.3	45.2	7 111.8
Machinery for sorting, screening mixing of stones	thous.p	7.8	12 488.3	6.3	7 837.7	9.2	6 554.2
Electric domestic appliances	thous.p	54.2	3 621.2	61.6	3 062.4	97.2	3 592.5
Vacuum cleaner	p	1 264	142.5	300	31.5	1 739	109.4
Data processing machine	thous.p	17.7	6 558.5	15.0	8 352.8	11.1	3 864.1
Telephone telegraph communication apparatus	thous.p	221.4	9 512.2	126.5	14 030.8	85.3	13 497.0
Television, video monitors & video projectors	p	63 161	9 094.1	17 481	3 892.1	21 960	4 347.0
Public transport means	p	214	1 738.5	183	1 750.3	298	2 626.2
Cars	p	8 514	41 899.7	7 462	43 204.0	12 349	55 372.1
Trucks	p	1 796	7 925.3	968	8 812.2	1 727	19 629.0
Spare parts for vehicles	thous.p	109.9	2 957.0	69.6	2 445.8	145.1	3 826.6

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 9.10 EXPORTS, by countries, as of the first quarter of selected years

Countries	2015 I-III		2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	
	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 077 741.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>958 957.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 299 905.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
China	888 658.5	82.5	781 210.0	81.5	1 207 686.7	92.9
United Kingdom	104 573.3	9.7	90 762.2	9.5	57 405.7	4.4
Russian Federation	26 248.1	2.4	10 833.1	1.1	10 822.8	0.8
Singapore	3 776.7	0.4	2 300.7	0.2	5 817.7	0.4
Italy	6 042.7	0.6	3 068.4	0.3	5 109.8	0.4
Germany	3 452.7	0.3	32 919.6	3.4	2 581.9	0.2
Japan	1 101.9	0.1	2 422.5	0.3	2 503.3	0.2
USA	2 254.6	0.2	1 906.5	0.2	1 933.1	0.1
Republic of Korea	21 108.6	2.0	1 121.3	0.1	1 043.1	0.1
Iran	-	-	-	-	689.6	0.1
Dem.Rep. of Korea	691.8	0.1	-	-	642.7	0.0
France	885.7	0.1	484.0	0.1	606.2	0.0
Belgium	23.4	0.0	33.2	0.0	581.5	0.0
Netherlands	156.9	0.0	32.0	0.0	313.0	0.0
India	823.6	0.1	585.9	0.1	272.7	0.0
Other	17 942.5	1.5	31 278.1	3.2	1 896.2	0.4

## 9.11 IMPORTS, by countries, as of the first quarter of selected years

Countries	2015 I-III		2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III		2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	
	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total	Total, thousand US dollar	Percentage share to total
<b>Total</b>	<b>701 732.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>599 053.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>776 227.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Russian Federation	209 786.2	29.9	158 698.6	26.5	230 162.8	29.7
China	220 191.8	31.4	190 799.6	31.9	228 463.8	29.4
Japan	59 588.7	8.5	54 785.7	9.1	74 730.1	9.6
Republic of Korea	47 603.8	6.8	35 241.4	5.9	35 785.6	4.6
USA	22 718.1	3.2	22 805.8	3.8	27 821.2	3.6
Germany	19 999.7	2.9	25 158.9	4.2	23 229.5	3.0
Belarus	1 469.4	0.2	3 562.0	0.6	11 687.1	1.5
Sweden	3 385.2	0.5	1 450.6	0.2	10 482.3	1.4
Poland	6 268.2	0.9	7 021.4	1.2	10 028.6	1.3
Kazakhstan	6 453.1	0.9	7 509.6	1.3	8 511.1	1.1
Italy	5 841.4	0.8	6 116.4	1.0	8 498.7	1.1
Vietnam	4 998.2	0.7	7 225.0	1.2	7 324.0	0.9
Malaysia	9 501.5	1.4	7 510.5	1.3	6 937.2	0.9
Switzerland	1 968.7	0.3	1 708.2	0.3	6 789.2	0.9
Turkey	9 047.8	1.3	5 167.6	0.9	6 788.0	0.9
Other	72 911.2	10.3	64 291.7	10.6	78 987.5	10.1

## 9.12 EXTERNAL TRADE, as of the first quarter of selected years

Indicators	2015 I-III	2016 <sup>1</sup> I-III	2017 <sup>1</sup> I-III	<u>2017<sup>1</sup> I-III</u> <u>2016<sup>1</sup> I-III</u>
	thousand US dollar			percent
<b>Total turnover</b>	<b>1 779 474.0</b>	<b>1 558 010.4</b>	<b>2 076 132.8</b>	<b>133.3</b>
<b>Exports</b>	<b>1 077 741.1</b>	<b>958 957.4</b>	<b>1 299 905.8</b>	<b>135.6</b>
Trade paid in foreign currency	1 046 904.2	910 768.2	1 228 750.6	134.9
Goods for processing	1 499.2	1 400.5	1 384.4	98.8
Aid commodity supplied	691.8	-	-	-
Commodity for payment of government loan	-	4 522.0	58 871.0	13.0 <sup>2</sup>
Re-export	28 627.2	42 263.4	10 846.7	25.7
Other	18.7	3.2	53.1	16.4 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Imports</b>	<b>701 732.8</b>	<b>599 053.0</b>	<b>776 227.0</b>	<b>129.6</b>
Trade paid in foreign currency	658 623.8	545 042.1	699 907.3	128.4
Barter trade	-	85.9	68.8	80.1
Aid commodity supplied	3 763.6	5 347.0	3 900.5	72.9
Commodities imported as investment	35 913.5	16 410.2	47 263.1	2.9 <sup>2</sup>
Commodities supplied by loan	2 650.8	27 888.1	14 519.2	52.1
Goods for processing	380.9	2 305.0	7 718.8	3.3 <sup>2</sup>
Re-import	-	1 657.5	1 432.8	86.4
Other	400.1	317.0	1 416.4	4.5 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results<sup>2</sup> Times more

## X. PRICES

## 10.1 NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by group and subgroup, for March 2017

Group and subgroup	<u>2017 III</u>	<u>2017 III</u>	<u>2017 III</u>
	<u>2016 III</u>	<u>2016 XII</u>	<u>2017 II</u>
	2010.XII=100		
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>100.9</b>
<b>FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>103.1</b>
Foodstuffs	102.4	110.0	103.2
Bread, flour and cereals	101.2	100.4	100.1
Meat and meat products	104.5	126.9	108.2
Milk, dairy products and eggs	107.8	109.5	101.6
Oils and fats	103.4	101.6	100.2
Fruit	103.7	101.2	99.2
Potato and vegetables	87.2	108.6	103.7
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	111.5	100.7	100.6
Other food products	105.3	101.9	100.5
Non-alcoholic beverages	108.0	103.2	100.5
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>100.2</b>
Alcoholic beverages	101.3	100.7	100.3
Tobacco	103.4	100.8	100.2
<b>CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>99.7</b>
Clothing, cloth	100.6	99.7	99.6
Clothing materials	102.3	99.9	99.9
Garments	100.5	99.7	99.6
Other articles, clothing accessories	100.0	98.6	99.2
Footwear	103.0	100.7	100.0
<b>HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>100.5</b>
Actual rentals for housing	93.2	99.8	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	104.5	100.0	100.2
Water supply and miscellaneous services	106.6	106.5	100.6
Electricity, gas and other fuels	105.4	101.3	100.7
<b>FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>99.5</b>
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.8	100.3	99.7
Household textiles	102.1	100.4	99.6
Household appliances	102.2	100.3	100.1
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	101.7	100.2	100.1
Tools and equipment	101.2	100.0	101.0
Household maintenance	101.2	100.2	98.4
<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>100.5</b>
Medical products, appliances and equipment	106.2	102.8	100.9
Out-patient services	107.5	102.6	100.1
Hospital services	101.4	99.9	100.0
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>100.3</b>
Purchase of vehicles	102.2	100.5	100.2
Operation of personal transport equipment	101.1	102.0	100.5
Transport services	102.5	100.4	100.0
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>99.7</b>
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	98.9	98.5	99.9
Recreational and cultural services	101.1	99.8	99.9
Newspapers, books and stationery	99.8	98.3	99.4
<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.5</b>
Catering service	101.0	99.7	100.4
Hotels, accommodation service	102.4	101.2	101.2
<b>MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES</b>	<b>106.7</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>100.9</b>
Personal care	107.6	103.6	101.0
Personal effects	101.9	100.1	100.2
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.2 REGIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by group, by months of 2017

Periods	Overall index	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	Clothing, footwear and cloth	Housing, water, electricity and fuels	Furnishings, household equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation and culture	Education	Restaurants and hotels	Miscellaneous goods & services
2010.XII=100													
Western region													
Compared with previous month													
I	100.7	101.3	100.5	100.5	98.1	101.2	103.2	101.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.2	102.1
II	100.7	101.7	100.5	99.9	98.3	101.4	101.9	102.4	99.9	100.2	100.0	98.4	100.3
III	100.8	101.5	101.1	100.5	100.5	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	101.2	100.0	102.0	100.8
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	100.7	101.3	100.5	100.5	98.1	101.2	103.2	101.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.2	102.1
II	101.3	103.0	101.0	100.3	96.4	102.7	105.1	103.3	99.9	100.4	100.0	98.6	102.4
III	102.1	104.6	102.1	100.9	97.0	102.6	105.2	103.3	99.9	101.5	100.0	100.5	103.3
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	101.6	101.4	100.8	101.8	100.5	102.4	102.2	99.6	100.2	101.7	106.7	104.0	103.3
II	102.3	102.2	101.4	102.0	98.8	104.5	104.1	103.2	100.2	101.9	106.7	102.4	103.7
III	101.8	99.3	102.5	102.5	100.3	104.6	103.6	102.9	100.2	103.2	106.7	104.4	104.6
Khangai region													
Compared with previous month													
I	101.0	103.1	100.7	100.7	99.9	100.8	100.1	100.3	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.8
II	100.7	102.9	100.7	99.6	99.7	100.1	100.2	100.8	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	101.0
III	100.9	102.0	99.9	100.2	102.8	100.0	100.4	100.1	100.1	98.8	100.0	98.6	102.3
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	101.0	103.1	100.7	100.7	99.9	100.8	100.1	100.3	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.8
II	101.8	106.1	101.4	100.3	99.6	100.8	100.3	101.1	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.8
III	102.7	108.2	101.4	100.5	102.4	100.8	100.7	101.2	100.1	99.1	100.0	98.6	103.1
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	102.1	101.8	100.0	103.2	102.3	101.5	107.1	100.4	99.8	101.6	101.0	100.6	103.4
II	102.4	101.8	100.7	102.8	102.7	101.3	107.1	103.2	99.8	101.6	101.0	100.6	104.1
III	103.1	102.4	100.7	103.1	106.1	101.4	107.0	103.4	99.9	100.5	101.0	99.4	106.5
Central region													
Compared with previous month													
I	101.5	104.1	101.0	100.2	100.5	100.3	100.7	100.5	99.9	99.8	100.0	100.4	103.3
II	101.4	104.1	99.4	100.3	99.9	100.2	100.0	101.1	100.0	98.2	100.0	100.0	103.0
III	100.5	101.5	100.7	99.5	100.8	99.9	100.4	100.1	100.0	100.4	100.0	101.1	100.6
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	101.5	104.1	101.0	100.2	100.5	100.3	100.7	100.5	99.9	99.8	100.0	100.4	103.3
II	102.8	108.4	100.4	100.5	100.4	100.5	100.7	101.6	99.9	98.0	100.0	100.4	106.4
III	103.3	110.0	101.1	100.0	101.1	100.3	101.1	101.7	100.0	98.4	100.0	101.4	107.1
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	103.0	104.2	102.8	104.2	101.8	101.9	103.5	99.3	99.7	101.1	100.1	101.6	109.3
II	103.4	104.5	102.1	104.0	101.6	102.2	102.0	102.3	99.6	99.3	100.1	101.9	112.1
III	103.0	103.1	102.8	103.4	102.6	101.5	102.4	102.3	99.8	99.7	100.1	102.6	112.5
Eastern region													
Compared with previous month													
I	101.3	103.6	100.2	100.1	100.4	101.2	102.2	100.1	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	101.3
II	100.9	102.2	102.2	99.9	100.0	100.9	101.5	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	101.0
III	100.0	99.7	100.1	100.1	100.6	100.0	100.2	100.2	99.8	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.4
Compared with the end of previous year													
I	101.3	103.6	100.2	100.1	100.4	101.2	102.2	100.1	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	101.3
II	102.2	105.9	102.3	100.0	100.4	102.1	103.7	100.9	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.1	102.3
III	102.3	105.6	102.5	100.1	101.0	102.2	104.0	101.1	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.1	102.7
Compared with the same period of previous year													
I	102.4	102.6	101.6	103.2	100.0	103.1	103.1	100.0	97.6	102.4	108.7	101.9	104.0
II	102.9	103.9	103.6	102.5	100.1	104.0	104.6	100.9	98.2	102.3	108.7	101.5	105.0
III	101.9	100.5	103.7	102.0	100.8	103.5	104.9	101.1	98.7	102.4	108.7	101.5	105.4

## 10.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR, by group and subgroup, for March 2017

Group and subgroup	<u>2017 III</u>	<u>2017 III</u>	<u>2017 III</u>
	2016 III	2016 XII	2017 II
	2010.XII=100		
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>101.3</b>
<b>FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>104.7</b>
Foodstuffs	103.3	111.7	104.9
Bread, flour and cereals	101.8	99.9	100.4
Meat and meat products	105.7	128.2	109.8
Fish And Seafood	100.0	100.0	100.0
Milk, dairy products and eggs	111.5	112.0	105.4
Oils and fats	101.2	100.4	99.5
Fruit	101.0	98.0	98.8
Potato and vegetables	87.1	107.9	106.4
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	113.9	103.2	102.4
Other food products	103.9	101.1	100.3
Non-alcoholic beverages	108.5	104.2	99.9
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO</b>	<b>102.6</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Alcoholic beverages	101.2	100.4	100.1
Tobacco	103.9	100.0	100.0
<b>CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Clothing, cloth	97.5	98.9	99.0
Footwear	100.4	100.6	99.4
<b>HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Actual rentals for housing	93.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	107.4	99.7	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	108.4	108.4	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	105.7	101.6	100.0
<b>FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>98.6</b>
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.2	100.7	100.3
Household textiles	100.4	99.1	99.4
Household appliances	104.6	100.1	100.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	96.0	98.3	100.1
Tools and equipment	97.8	94.6	100.0
Household maintenance	97.6	97.2	95.6
<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>100.7</b>
Medical products, appliances and equipment	107.1	102.2	101.5
Out-patient services	110.6	103.7	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>100.5</b>
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	99.8	101.1	101.2
Transport services	103.4	100.1	100.0
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>99.3</b>
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0
Major durables for recreation and culture	99.6	98.4	99.1
Recreational and cultural services	100.3	100.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	97.0	95.7	98.1
Package Holidays	87.9	100.0	100.0
<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>102.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>100.6</b>
Catering service	101.0	99.8	100.7
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>100.6</b>
Personal care	105.5	101.6	100.7
Personal effects	99.8	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other services	100.0	100.0	100.0



## 10.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR, by goods and services, for March 2017

Commodities and services, unit of measurement	<u>2017 III</u>	<u>2017 III</u>	<u>2017 III</u>
	<u>2016 III</u>	<u>2016 XII</u>	<u>2017 II</u>
	2010.XII=100		
Flour, premium grade, prepacked, kg	100.0	100.0	100.0
Flour, highest grade, prepacked, kg	95.3	96.9	96.9
Flour, grade 1, loose, kg	92.6	93.6	97.3
Flour, grade 2, prepacked, kg	97.0	98.2	97.6
Dried noodles, imported, 500 g	106.0	97.0	100.0
Dried noodles, domestic, 300 g	99.2	101.1	100.3
Instant noodles, 120 g	105.8	101.7	100.4
Bread "Atar", piece	101.3	100.0	100.0
Bread "Oval Chekh", piece	97.6	100.8	100.8
Bakery, "Zusmel", 900 g	104.5	100.8	102.3
Bakery, "Stimo", 450 g	108.2	103.2	103.3
Biscuits, 100 g	111.9	110.4	98.5
Cookies, "Kontik", piece	106.9	104.6	100.8
Rice, kg	104.5	100.7	100.3
Millet, kg	102.6	101.6	100.1
Semolina, kg, prepacked	99.8	102.8	100.2
Cake, whole, 23 cm	110.2	99.8	100.6
Mutton, kg	107.2	145.8	117.1
Beef, kg	106.2	135.2	103.1
Beef, without bones, kg	102.2	115.7	103.1
Horse meat, kg	97.8	108.3	105.3
Goat meat, kg	99.6	131.9	107.7
Bacon, pork, kg	95.8	106.0	101.2
Chicken leg, kg	96.2	98.7	97.4
Animal interior	145.8	98.6	100.0
Sausages, kg	96.9	100.8	99.2
Frozen dumpling, prepacked, 900 g	101.7	100.5	100.8
Liver paste, prepacked	102.5	100.7	100.4
Canned "Sprats", 175 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canned "Sardines", 175 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canned "Tuna", 250 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Milk, fresh, not pasteurised, l	130.8	136.0	133.3
Milk, pasteurised, 500 g	113.9	110.3	97.9
Milk, pasteurised, l	112.2	106.9	104.7
Yoghurt, plain, 900 g	98.3	104.0	99.4
Dried curds, kg	105.1	103.1	101.3
Koumiss, bottled, l	118.7	108.6	104.6
Processed cheese, 'Hochland'	110.3	106.9	102.0
Cream, kg	97.8	106.3	104.3
Condensed milk, 400 g	95.6	100.7	101.6
Egg, piece	110.5	117.7	108.8
Curds, fresh, loose, kg	102.9	104.7	100.0
Yoghurt, fruit, 500 g	101.1	103.1	101.2
Coffee whitener, 500 g	108.3	103.9	100.4
Vegetable oil, l	103.4	100.0	100.0
Fat, kg	93.0	106.2	100.0
Ghee, kg	107.8	104.5	101.2
Margarine, kg	100.8	103.5	100.0
Butter, 250 g	98.1	98.1	98.1
Apple, kg	105.3	101.9	101.9
Mandarin, kg	109.9	105.2	104.7
Banana, kg	98.6	100.7	103.2
Grape, kg	81.4	76.9	80.7
Raisin, kg	102.9	100.6	99.3
Roasted nuts, 185 g	102.3	100.5	99.8
Potato, kg	69.1	100.0	99.3
Carrot, kg	52.8	100.5	101.4
Turnip, kg	86.8	117.8	104.1
Cabbage, round, kg	116.8	157.1	145.8
Onion, kg	100.5	102.8	102.8

Table 10.4 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 III	2017 III	2017 III
	2016 III	2016 XII	2017 II
Garlic, bulb, piece	118.2	108.3	103.4
Tomato, kg	100.6	97.6	103.3
Cucumber, kg	99.7	96.1	103.4
Paprika, kg	101.4	107.0	101.7
Seaweed, 10 pieces	126.5	103.9	100.6
Starched noodles, 500 g	89.6	107.5	100.0
Cucumber, marinated, 720 g	104.6	102.0	99.7
Vegetable salad, marinated, 520 g	103.5	105.1	98.6
Sugar, kg	136.6	105.3	105.3
Cube sugar, 500 g	100.6	102.6	100.1
Candy, kg	104.1	101.0	99.5
Chocolate candy, kg	103.9	102.8	100.7
Chocolate bar, 100 g	108.4	104.4	100.2
Chocolate, "Snickers", 70 g	99.1	104.6	100.2
Chocolate butter, 250 g	99.9	97.0	97.0
Jam, 380 g	104.5	103.0	102.9
Cherry in syrup, 936 g	95.7	99.1	98.6
Honey, pure, 450 g	95.6	99.4	99.4
Salt, white, kg	108.9	102.6	100.5
Mayonnaise, kg	85.1	97.3	94.3
Vinegar, 170 ml	105.3	102.8	100.0
Ketchup, 325 g	114.7	103.8	101.7
Black pepper, powder, 20 g	110.8	99.3	102.4
Dry yeast, 12 g	108.2	106.3	104.9
Ice cream, piece	100.1	101.0	100.1
Chewing gum, 12 g	114.0	103.9	101.8
Green tea, 2 kg	103.1	100.5	98.5
Black tea, 50 g	105.1	104.4	100.6
Coffee, 100 g	89.9	102.1	100.6
Bottled water, 1.5 l	99.9	99.2	100.0
Coca-cola, 1.25 l	122.7	107.8	100.1
Fruit juice, l	103.5	103.4	100.6
Mineral water, 0.33 l	87.7	93.8	100.1
Vodka, domestic, 0.5 l	99.9	101.0	100.2
Vodka, imported, l	101.7	100.1	100.0
Wine, imported, 0.75 l	104.4	99.2	100.0
Champagne, 0.75 l	101.1	100.3	100.0
Beer, domestic, 0.5 l	105.3	99.5	99.5
Beer, imported, 0.33 l	100.1	100.0	100.0
Cigarettes, imported, packet	103.0	100.0	100.0
Cigarettes, domestic, packet	105.2	100.0	100.0
Woollen cloth, m	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cotton cloth, m	100.0	100.0	100.0
Silk cloth, m	98.6	102.8	100.0
Leather jacket, piece	103.1	100.0	100.0
Men's warm jacket, piece	112.0	100.0	100.0
Suit, men's, set	95.4	100.0	100.0
Woolen sweater, piece	98.3	100.0	100.0
Men's shirt, piece	94.5	100.0	100.0
Sportswear, set	100.0	96.8	100.0
Jeans, piece	100.4	100.0	100.0
T-shirt, piece	93.5	112.7	104.5
Underwear, men's, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Socks, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Leather jacket, piece	100.1	100.0	100.0
Women's sheepskin coat, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Suit, women's, set	93.8	100.0	100.0
Woolen sweater, piece	85.0	95.9	100.0
Women's cashmere pullover, piece	82.8	84.9	84.9
Blouse, piece	95.4	100.0	100.0
Skirt, piece	98.2	100.0	100.0
Slacks, piece	86.6	94.5	94.5
Trousers, women's, piece	106.6	100.0	100.0
Bra, basic, piece	102.4	100.0	101.6
Underwear, piece	96.5	100.0	100.0
Tights, piece	111.5	100.0	100.0
Socks, piece	87.1	100.0	100.0

Table 10.4 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 III	2017 III	2017 III
	2016 III	2016 XII	2017 II
Boy's winter overcoat, piece	85.2	88.5	88.5
Children's warm jacket, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Children's woollen sweater, piece	98.6	96.5	100.7
Boy's shirt, piece	82.0	100.0	100.0
Girl's dress, piece	97.8	97.8	101.3
Infant's pants, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Children's jeans, piece	93.0	100.0	100.0
Children's T-shirt, piece	83.5	96.2	100.0
Children's underwear, piece	101.2	100.0	100.0
Girl's tights, piece	87.8	100.0	100.0
Children's socks, pair	100.0	100.0	100.0
Men's woollen hat, piece	92.3	100.0	100.0
Men's muffler, piece	113.0	100.0	100.0
Women's leather gloves, piece	102.3	104.0	100.0
Women's cashmere hat, piece	105.3	100.0	100.0
Women's cashmere muffler, piece	94.2	100.0	100.0
Children's woollen muffler and hat set	93.0	93.0	93.0
Dry cleaning, men's suit	100.0	100.0	100.0
Repair of clothing	104.4	100.0	100.0
Men's winter leather shoes, pair	95.5	97.5	100.0
Men's leather shoes, pair	99.5	93.0	93.0
Men's sport shoes, pair	111.1	104.2	100.0
Men's house slippers, pair	98.7	100.0	100.0
Women's winter leather boots, pair	100.0	100.0	100.0
Women's warm leather boots, pair	89.2	100.0	100.0
Women's leather shoes, pair	104.1	105.9	100.0
Women's sport shoes, pair	92.9	100.0	100.0
Boy's winter boots, pair	113.5	106.8	100.0
Girl's warm leather shoes, pair	100.0	105.0	100.0
Girl's shoes, pair	93.4	88.5	100.0
Boy's sport shoes, pair	101.8	101.8	106.3
Lady's shoes repair	110.3	100.0	100.0
Monthly rent for apartment, 1 bedroom	93.0	100.0	100.0
Wall-paper, roll	117.2	107.1	100.0
White oil paint, kg	100.0	100.0	100.0
Slab, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cement, 50 kg	85.7	90.0	100.0
Bricks, piece	90.9	100.0	100.0
Vacuum window, 1 m2	101.0	100.0	100.0
Parquet flooring, 1 m2	100.0	100.0	100.0
National dwelling "Ger", set	111.1	100.0	100.0
Repair of the dwelling, 2 bedroom apartment	90.9	96.8	100.0
Installation of socket, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly water use fee, per capita	112.2	112.2	100.0
Water supply, apartment, for 1 m3	114.6	114.6	100.0
Water supply, village, for 40 l	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carbage collection fee, apartment, per HH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carbage collection fee, village, per HH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sewerage collection fee, per capita	161.0	161.0	100.0
Monthly fee for service relating to the dwelling	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly heating fees, apartment, 1 m2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Replacing water mixer in the kitchen	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, for apartment, 1 KWH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, for village, 1 KWH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wood for fuel, slack	118.8	100.0	100.0
Coal, slack	106.4	103.8	100.0
Hot water supply fee, per capita	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hot water supply fee, 1 m3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Bed, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wardrobe, piece	99.4	100.0	100.0
Kitchen table with 4 chairs	107.1	100.0	100.0
Sofa, piece	92.3	100.0	100.0
Metal stove, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carpet, piece	102.6	103.7	100.0
Lynoleum, m	108.6	105.6	105.6
Blanket, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cotton quilt, piece	96.6	100.0	100.0
Bed sheet, pair	97.5	100.0	100.0
Curtains, pair	100.0	100.0	100.0
Face towel, piece	109.1	97.3	97.3
Bath towel, piece	96.2	96.2	101.0

Table 10.4 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 III 2016 III	2017 III 2016 XII	2017 III 2017 II
Refrigerator, piece	112.6	100.0	100.0
Washer, semi-automatic, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Microwave, oven, piece	94.0	100.0	100.0
Rice cooker, piece	94.1	100.0	100.0
Canister vacuum cleaner, piece	105.8	98.5	100.0
Electric stove, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electric iron, piece	106.6	105.3	100.0
Electric kettle, piece	96.7	100.0	100.0
Repair, semi-automatic washer	125.0	100.0	100.0
Tea spoon, piece	97.3	94.2	100.0
Kitchen knife, piece	91.7	100.0	100.0
Plastic pail, 10 l	95.8	100.0	100.0
Medium sized pot, piece	92.6	100.0	100.0
Thermos, 2 l	97.9	99.3	100.7
Porcelain cup, piece	95.8	96.1	100.0
Porcelain plate, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hammer, piece	102.4	100.0	100.0
Light bulb, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Compact fluorescent light bulb, piece	122.2	100.0	100.0
Screwdriver, piece	97.8	85.4	93.8
Alkaline battery, 1.5 V, piece	87.2	89.5	106.3
Scotch tape, pack	96.4	100.0	100.0
Laundry soap, piece	114.0	105.1	100.3
Washing detergent powder, 90 g	83.6	83.6	83.6
Washing detergent powder, 450 g	99.1	102.5	101.2
Dishwashing detergent, 500 ml	95.2	102.5	102.5
Cleaning powder, 500 g	109.8	108.0	100.0
Match, box	103.3	100.0	100.0
Shoe polish, 40 g	105.6	102.7	102.0
Aspirin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	117.1	100.0	100.0
Analgin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	109.1	100.0	100.0
Ampicillin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	114.0	114.0	102.0
Vitamin "C", dragee, 50 pieces	103.1	106.4	104.2
Chlorophynamin, plastic bottle	98.0	100.0	100.0
Ampicillin, injection, 1 million	102.9	100.0	100.0
Nifedipine, 20 mg, 10 pieces	96.2	100.0	107.0
Paradenk, children's suppository	104.7	100.5	100.5
Adhesive plaster, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Out-patient service	113.9	119.8	100.0
Visit dentist, to filling tooth	117.6	109.0	100.0
Laboratory testing, ultrasound testing	113.6	100.0	100.0
Urine testing	101.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital room charge, private hospital	100.0	100.0	100.0
Car, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Bicycle, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Car wheel, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Petrol, A-80, l	100.7	102.1	100.7
Petrol, A-92, l	103.2	106.5	102.5
Diesel fuel, l	101.8	104.9	101.9
Car motor oil, l	100.0	100.0	100.0
Car tire repair job	103.3	100.0	100.0
Car parking fee /open/	83.3	83.3	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, domestic, adult	100.0	100.0	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, international, adult	143.3	100.0	100.0
Intra-city adult bus fare	100.0	100.0	100.0
Intra-city mini bus fare	100.0	100.0	100.0
Intra-city taxi fare, km	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inter-city bus fare, adult, one way	100.0	100.0	100.0
Domestic airfare, adult, one way	99.9	119.3	100.0
International airfare, adult, one way	114.5	99.7	100.0
Freight charge, within 15 km of the city, 1 ton	120.0	100.0	100.0
Postage, letter international	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobile phone, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobile phone charger, piece	92.6	92.6	100.0

Table 10.4 continuation

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2017 III 2016 III	2017 III 2016 XII	2017 III 2017 II
Fixed phone local call, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobicom call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skytel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Unitel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
International telephone call, UB to Seoul, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Internet services at CyberCafe for 1 hour	100.0	100.0	100.0
Home internet service monthly fee, 512 KB	100.0	100.0	100.0
LCD TV, 32", piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
DVD player, PHILIPS, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Digital compact camera, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Desktop personal computer, set	100.0	100.0	100.0
USB flash driver, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
MP4 player, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Soft toy, piece	96.1	96.1	100.0
Chess, set	100.0	100.0	105.7
Barbie doll, piece	98.1	96.4	96.4
Basketball round, piece	102.3	100.5	100.0
Table tennis paddle with 3 balls	100.0	100.0	100.0
TV monthly fee	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cable TV, monthly fee	100.0	100.0	100.0
Photo print fee, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Driving course tuition	98.4	100.0	100.0
Admission to movies	103.6	100.0	100.0
Admission to comedy	100.0	100.0	100.0
School book, piece	93.8	88.2	100.0
Notebook, piece	101.2	100.0	100.0
English-Mongolian dictionary, piece	96.2	90.9	93.7
Story book for children, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of daily newspaper	100.0	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of weekly newspaper	100.0	100.0	100.0
Weekly magazine, single copy	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mongolian lunar calendar, piece	105.6	100.0	100.0
Pencil, piece	99.2	100.0	100.0
Ceramic pen, piece	81.4	91.9	100.0
Refillable gel ink, piece	97.1	100.0	100.0
Plastic ruler, piece	98.8	98.1	100.0
Domestic package holiday	87.9	100.0	100.0
Annual education tuition, state, 1-st grade	100.0	100.0	100.0
Annual education tuition, private, 1-st grade	103.4	100.0	100.0
Private primary education annual tuition	106.3	100.0	100.0
Restaurants dish	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pizza order price, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Beer domestic at bar, 0.5 l	98.3	98.3	104.7
Cafe's dish	101.8	100.0	100.0
Budget hotel fee, 1 night	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dormitory fee, semester	100.0	100.0	100.0
Men's hair cut	103.1	100.0	100.0
Women's hair cut	98.9	100.0	100.0
Fee for facial massage	100.0	100.0	107.5
Nail manicure	93.5	100.0	113.2
Bath house charge, adult	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facial powder, pressed, piece	97.9	103.2	100.0
Razor, 3 pieces	109.6	100.0	100.0
Beauty soap, 100 g	107.2	102.0	100.0
Shampoo, 250 ml	108.2	104.4	100.2
Baby oil, 200 ml	106.0	101.6	100.9
Toothpaste, 75 g	120.6	105.3	100.3
Sanitary pad, pack	107.5	94.5	102.3
Toilet paper, pack	105.9	101.3	100.0
Lady's watch, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Golden ring, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Silver cup, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Women's handbag, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Girl's school bag, piece	98.7	100.0	100.0
Bank's commission of cash remittance	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transfer fee within banks	100.0	100.0	100.0
Photocopying service fee	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with previous month, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for March 2017

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaï region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govï-Aïtai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
	101.4	99.9	100.9	100.1	101.4	100.6	100.8	100.9	100.2	100.4	102.5
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>104.1</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>103.3</b>
<b>FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>	102.5	99.0	101.7	100.2	102.9	102.0	103.1	104.6	101.3	99.5	103.3
Foodstuffs	100.2	97.6	101.4	100.5	98.8	100.0	101.0	99.5	99.7	99.6	100.1
Bread, flour and cereals	112.3	100.0	112.0	100.0	115.9	106.7	107.4	119.8	106.3	100.2	113.2
Meat and meat products	99.9	100.5	100.9	99.5	84.4	100.0	102.2	100.0	89.8	99.2	112.8
Milk, dairy products and eggs	97.4	101.4	100.0	99.6	105.2	100.0	108.8	103.0	96.3	100.0	98.9
Oils and fats	110.1	100.4	105.0	100.0	108.6	106.8	99.9	98.9	100.0	99.5	96.2
Fruit	100.4	100.0	92.0	101.5	90.8	105.7	113.4	102.9	107.3	96.3	107.3
Potato and vegetables	100.4	100.0	98.2	100.1	103.0	102.2	100.0	98.5	99.9	100.0	94.5
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	106.7	100.5	100.0	100.0	106.5	102.1	102.9	100.6	100.0	99.9	100.9
Other food products	102.3	100.0	103.0	100.0	104.0	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.4	99.7	104.1
<b>NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>102.4</b>
Alcoholic beverages	100.1	100.0	104.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.6	100.0	100.0	102.9
Tobacco	100.0	100.0	105.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	93.1	100.0	100.0	101.6
<b>CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>101.3</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.1</b>
Clothing, cloth	100.0	99.8	100.6	100.0	101.1	100.1	100.6	101.1	99.4	100.0	99.9
Clothing materials	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	101.2	101.1	100.6	100.0	98.6	100.0	100.0
Garments	100.0	99.7	100.7	100.0	101.1	100.0	100.8	101.2	99.4	100.0	99.9
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3
Footwear	101.7	100.0	100.5	100.0	101.9	100.0	101.6	99.8	100.3	100.0	100.5
<b>HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>110.9</b>
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	113.6	104.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.6
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	149.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	112.1
<b>FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.6</b>
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6	100.0	97.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0
Household textiles	100.0	100.0	100.3	101.2	92.5	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5
Household appliances	100.0	103.3	99.3	100.0	108.3	100.0	100.0	101.1	100.0	100.0	98.5
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	99.6	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.3	100.0	100.0	101.1
Tools and equipment	100.0	101.8	100.0	100.0	115.5	100.0	106.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.3
Household maintenance	103.4	100.8	94.3	100.0	100.3	100.0	101.2	100.0	99.4	100.0	101.6
<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.7</b>
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	100.0	100.3
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.5
Hospital services	99.3	103.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	100.0	106.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.6
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	97.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>107.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>96.1</b>
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b>	127.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.4
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>116.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>93.2</b>
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	120.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.2	100.0	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4
Catering service	100.6	101.6	103.0	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.1	112.6	103.6
Hotels, accommodation service	100.5	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9
Personal care											
Personal effects											
Financial services											

Table 10.5 continuation

Group and subgroup	Central region					Eastern region				
	Govisumber 2010.XI=100	Darkhan-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	100.4	100.0	100.9	100.3	101.2	100.1	100.4	99.7	100.3	100.3
<b>FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>	101.3	99.5	102.9	101.6	105.4	101.2	100.4	98.8	101.1	100.1
Foodstuffs	101.3	99.4	103.0	101.7	105.8	101.2	100.4	98.8	100.8	100.1
Bread, flour and cereals	100.0	100.2	99.9	98.5	100.0	99.7	100.1	100.0	100.8	100.0
Meat and meat products	105.0	102.2	108.4	109.6	127.3	100.9	103.7	100.0	100.9	100.0
Milk, dairy products and eggs	99.6	89.4	100.6	106.7	94.6	98.7	96.5	91.2	102.7	100.2
Oils and fats	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.7	100.0	104.3	101.2	101.8	100.4	99.6
Fruit	101.7	97.7	90.8	97.4	101.3	99.9	94.7	99.8	99.3	103.9
Potato and vegetables	100.9	97.0	99.1	98.3	105.0	110.4	100.0	96.3	101.4	100.0
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	101.2	100.0	100.3	99.3	97.7	98.7	100.8	100.0	97.6	100.2
Other food products	99.8	100.4	101.8	100.3	100.1	100.6	96.3	99.7	99.9	100.3
Non-alcoholic beverages	101.7	102.8	100.0	100.5	101.4	101.4	101.2	98.0	103.5	99.9
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO</b>	99.9	100.0	99.9	100.2	100.3	99.9	103.3	100.0	100.0	100.4
Alcoholic beverages	99.7	100.0	99.8	100.3	100.6	99.5	101.2	100.0	100.0	102.4
Tobacco	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH</b>	100.1	100.3	99.3	99.5	100.1	98.5	99.4	100.0	100.3	100.0
Clothing, cloth	100.2	100.3	99.2	99.4	100.1	98.7	99.2	100.0	99.9	100.0
Clothing materials	100.2	100.3	99.2	99.4	100.1	98.7	99.2	100.0	99.9	100.0
Garments	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Footwear	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.8	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0	101.3	100.0
<b>HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS</b>	100.1	101.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.6	100.0	100.0	99.6	101.8
Actual rentals for housing	102.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	105.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT</b>	100.0	99.1	100.2	100.0	99.8	100.1	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.3
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household textiles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.2	100.0
Household appliances	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0
Tools and equipment	100.0	100.0	102.5	100.0	100.0	97.0	96.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household maintenance	100.0	99.8	100.5	100.0	101.0	100.7	101.1	100.2	99.9	101.0
<b>HEALTH</b>	100.0	100.0	102.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	101.1	100.6	100.0	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.0	100.0	102.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.2	101.0	100.0	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.0	100.6	100.0
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.7	104.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>COMMUNICATION AND CULTURE</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	99.8	100.0	99.3	100.0
Audio visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.6	100.0	100.5	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.3	104.3	100.0	104.3	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>EDUCATION</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.6	125.0	100.0	100.2	100.0
Catering service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.7	101.0	100.0	100.4	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	188.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES</b>	100.6	100.6	100.0	100.0	102.0	98.8	101.6	100.7	100.1	100.0
Personal care	100.7	100.7	100.0	100.0	103.3	98.1	101.9	101.1	100.2	100.0
Personal effects	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with the end of previous year, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for March 2017

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangai region					
	Bayan-Olgii 2010.XII=100	Govii-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	102.6	102.3	101.3	101.1	103.8	103.8	103.2	102.1	102.5	101.4	103.2
<b>FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>	106.0	105.2	101.7	101.7	108.7	109.3	111.8	105.7	110.2	104.7	106.1
Foodstuffs	106.1	105.3	101.5	104.1	109.0	109.6	111.8	107.2	110.7	104.5	106.0
Bread, flour and cereals	100.0	101.7	104.3	100.0	99.6	103.9	101.4	101.4	100.2	99.4	100.0
Meat and meat products	125.7	131.7	114.9	124.6	128.6	119.1	131.5	124.2	127.2	113.2	120.7
Milk, dairy products and eggs	111.8	104.8	100.8	100.6	92.7	116.1	120.8	109.6	102.7	118.3	114.1
Oils and fats	94.8	102.7	102.5	96.4	107.3	102.3	118.8	103.9	96.4	96.2	103.9
Fruit	128.0	100.0	111.4	101.8	108.2	115.8	112.1	97.0	112.1	113.1	95.8
Potato and vegetables	117.2	62.3	91.9	102.6	109.1	121.2	116.0	113.9	103.2	110.7	117.3
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	100.7	100.3	90.6	100.7	104.0	103.5	106.0	101.6	101.0	99.0	99.2
Other food products	106.8	95.6	118.9	100.7	109.2	106.0	109.2	101.9	101.9	100.3	107.9
Non-alcoholic beverages	104.9	100.0	109.2	85.4	104.2	109.5	110.2	83.7	101.2	109.7	107.5
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO</b>	100.0	100.2	105.3	103.5	101.0	100.0	100.5	101.1	100.0	107.2	101.5
Alcoholic beverages	99.9	101.2	104.6	103.7	100.0	100.0	102.8	102.4	100.0	102.2	104.2
Tobacco	100.0	100.0	105.8	103.3	102.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.2	98.1
<b>CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH</b>	102.0	100.6	101.0	100.2	101.0	100.6	101.9	102.5	99.6	98.8	99.9
Clothing, cloth	101.1	100.4	101.2	100.0	101.3	100.5	101.9	98.6	99.4	99.0	100.2
Clothing materials	100.0	98.8	99.9	100.0	101.2	101.1	101.7	101.7	100.0	97.3	100.0
Garments	101.2	100.5	101.4	99.9	103.4	100.5	102.2	98.3	99.4	98.8	100.2
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.0	101.1	101.9	70.6	100.0	91.0	100.0	100.0	102.7	99.3
Footwear	103.1	100.9	100.5	100.5	99.9	100.7	102.1	108.7	100.3	98.5	99.2
<b>HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS</b>	94.6	100.1	99.9	98.0	93.8	106.1	100.1	100.3	98.9	91.4	100.9
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	113.8	104.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.2	101.7	100.0	88.4	103.6
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.9	149.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	89.5	100.0	99.9	94.9	92.4	106.8	100.0	100.0	97.1	90.8	112.1
<b>FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT</b>	104.4	101.1	97.6	102.1	105.2	102.6	99.3	101.1	100.2	103.7	100.4
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	106.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.8	101.2	94.7	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0
Household textiles	104.6	102.0	100.3	100.0	100.7	104.2	100.2	100.0	100.0	103.3	98.5
Household appliances	103.4	103.3	99.3	100.1	111.8	100.5	100.3	101.1	100.0	100.6	99.7
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	99.8	99.6	100.9	108.5	100.8	100.3	106.1	100.0	121.1	104.1	104.1
Tools and equipment	94.8	101.8	100.0	100.0	127.5	101.2	106.8	80.2	100.0	106.5	106.3
Household maintenance	105.9	100.8	94.3	104.4	101.9	103.2	101.2	105.3	100.8	99.8	98.8
<b>HEALTH</b>	105.7	100.1	101.2	108.9	102.5	100.8	101.0	100.5	100.0	101.4	100.8
Medical products, appliances and equipment	109.6	100.0	105.7	111.3	104.6	100.9	101.8	101.5	100.0	101.6	100.5
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.5
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	103.8	104.1	104.1	101.7	105.3	102.6	100.7	101.1	100.8	101.0	101.9
Purchase of vehicles	103.3	106.7	100.0	100.0	109.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.6
Operation of personal transport equipment	106.3	102.3	106.5	104.0	104.1	103.5	101.4	103.8	101.7	102.8	99.0
Transport services	100.7	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.8	101.6
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.4
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b>	107.9	99.9	100.1	102.2	100.4	100.7	101.7	100.4	100.0	101.1	96.1
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.4	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	127.9	100.0	105.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.0	100.0	102.7	89.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.8	104.3	102.2	111.2	100.0	100.0	110.5	100.0
<b>EDUCATION</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	101.2	100.0	100.1	100.0	101.8	100.0	97.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.2
Catering service	108.6	100.0	100.7	100.0	102.2	100.0	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.7
<b>MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES</b>	101.0	101.6	104.1	100.2	108.4	101.5	103.4	97.9	99.4	116.3	106.7
Personal care	101.2	101.6	105.1	100.3	109.4	101.6	103.9	96.9	118.4	107.3	107.3
Personal effects	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0



Table 10.6 continuation

Group and subgroup	Central region						Eastern region			
	Govisumber 2010.XII=100	Darkhan-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>103.9</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>101.7</b>
<b>FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>106.4</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>106.3</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>104.1</b>
Foodstuffs	106.2	109.8	113.7	106.4	110.3	113.0	106.5	107.2	104.6	104.1
Bread, flour and cereals	103.4	100.4	102.7	102.7	104.0	103.8	100.2	100.2	100.0	99.8
Meat and meat products	113.1	129.0	132.4	128.4	144.0	123.9	125.5	117.8	112.4	112.0
Milk, dairy products and eggs	108.6	100.9	106.5	113.6	98.6	110.5	103.6	97.4	113.6	120.2
Oils and fats	113.7	100.0	99.2	104.9	107.3	104.9	105.8	106.9	103.9	101.5
Fruit	100.3	100.2	92.3	95.5	104.3	110.3	100.0	114.6	103.1	98.1
Potato and vegetables	98.0	108.3	108.8	111.4	110.9	132.8	109.2	108.0	116.2	102.4
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	107.0	99.5	103.2	98.4	97.7	96.8	98.2	100.4	95.6	101.8
Other food products	104.5	100.9	101.6	115.3	104.7	101.5	99.5	103.0	100.7	99.9
Non-alcoholic beverages	101.3	104.0	106.6	114.5	107.6	104.3	103.8	100.0	107.2	102.6
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO</b>	<b>100.4</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>100.6</b>
Alcoholic beverages	101.1	97.5	101.4	102.3	98.8	100.1	101.2	98.4	101.8	103.3
Tobacco	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.0	102.4	105.5	109.4	100.0	100.0
<b>CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>101.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Clothing, cloth	104.3	101.1	97.8	100.3	99.7	98.9	101.3	100.0	99.6	100.0
Clothing materials	98.9	104.8	97.4	95.4	100.0	109.1	97.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Garments	104.7	101.1	97.8	100.7	99.8	98.8	101.6	100.0	99.5	100.0
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	101.5	99.0	93.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Footwear	100.0	100.5	98.6	104.2	98.7	97.6	101.4	100.0	102.3	100.0
<b>HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>102.1</b>
Actual rentals for housing	102.6	100.0	100.0	105.6	92.0	84.9	100.0	100.0	117.6	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.0	100.0	98.3	100.0	100.0	98.3	100.0	100.7	99.1	103.9
Water supply and miscellaneous services	102.4	105.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.4	103.3	106.0	100.0	100.6	100.0	100.0
<b>FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>102.6</b>
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.0	103.0	99.3	100.0	95.2	102.6	100.0	100.6	97.8	100.0
Household textiles	100.0	100.0	107.0	101.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	116.1	100.0
Household appliances	100.0	101.1	96.3	100.0	98.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	99.1	112.7
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	108.0	100.0	100.0	92.5	97.1	100.0	100.0	100.1	105.4
Tools and equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.2	99.2	100.0	96.9	110.0	100.0	100.0
Household maintenance	98.7	100.3	101.4	100.0	101.5	112.4	102.7	105.2	99.9	101.8
<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Medical products, appliances and equipment	101.3	100.0	103.3	107.6	105.0	114.6	102.2	114.6	102.8	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>102.2</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>100.7</b>
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	103.7	103.9	103.0	103.1	102.6	104.3	102.1	101.8	102.3	101.5
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	107.0	104.5	100.7	100.0	100.0
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	91.9	92.5	100.0	100.6	97.6	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.3	104.3	100.0	103.5	100.0
<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>125.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>101.9</b>
Catering service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.0	88.6	101.0	100.0	100.4	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	112.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	188.9	100.0	94.4	100.0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>101.8</b>
Personal care	101.8	112.5	118.4	100.0	108.4	103.1	104.4	105.5	102.2	102.4
Personal effects	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.7	100.4	100.0	98.4	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with the same period of previous year, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for March 2017

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaig region					
	Bayan-Oligi 2010.XII=100	Govt-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	104.8	100.4	99.7	102.0	101.9	109.0	102.8	103.0	100.5	101.6	103.9
<b>FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>	106.1	96.0	94.8	100.7	99.1	110.1	103.6	106.4	98.2	99.0	101.9
Foodstuffs	105.7	95.9	94.3	102.9	98.8	109.8	103.1	106.4	98.0	98.1	101.5
Bread, flour and cereals	106.5	101.7	108.1	102.8	99.1	106.8	100.1	103.4	99.8	97.2	98.2
Meat and meat products	114.6	86.1	86.1	103.8	99.7	119.2	103.8	123.1	99.3	90.1	108.6
Milk, dairy products and eggs	111.4	93.3	84.0	98.2	92.3	101.2	105.0	113.9	101.1	106.5	118.6
Oils and fats	107.1	101.3	99.0	107.7	109.2	103.5	127.2	108.5	94.1	93.4	99.6
Fruit	118.7	111.3	110.0	104.7	123.4	110.5	110.5	98.9	94.2	91.5	99.4
Potato and vegetables	77.3	61.7	77.6	74.1	77.2	103.5	99.4	82.1	77.8	115.9	96.8
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	105.0	121.9	93.8	115.3	105.3	117.0	100.8	117.1	122.8	110.7	102.7
Other food products	107.1	98.5	90.8	108.5	116.3	113.8	116.6	114.2	103.2	109.0	112.7
Non-alcoholic beverages	109.0	100.4	112.7	86.1	102.8	119.4	121.3	106.7	104.0	125.7	111.8
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO</b>	100.4	100.2	105.2	104.4	101.5	100.0	98.5	100.0	100.1	106.6	101.1
Alcoholic beverages	100.7	101.2	106.5	103.0	101.7	100.0	103.9	100.1	100.4	98.7	103.4
Tobacco	99.5	100.0	104.3	105.7	101.4	100.0	97.4	100.0	100.0	111.6	98.1
<b>CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH</b>	105.1	103.5	101.7	104.5	99.0	113.6	99.4	103.6	104.0	100.4	100.9
Clothing, cloth	101.4	105.8	102.1	105.8	99.0	107.7	100.9	104.3	104.3	102.1	101.3
Clothing materials	98.1	91.3	102.2	100.0	102.5	119.9	105.5	102.9	100.0	102.7	101.5
Garments	101.6	106.9	102.1	106.4	100.8	106.1	100.9	104.5	104.5	102.0	101.3
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.5	100.0	101.8	101.9	89.6	100.0	100.4	99.2	100.0	102.7	100.5
Footwear	109.9	98.3	100.5	102.2	98.9	122.7	96.6	112.7	102.8	98.0	100.0
<b>HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS</b>	100.4	105.5	100.1	98.9	100.8	113.3	107.5	103.4	97.8	89.8	120.9
Actual rentals for housing	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.3	78.9	100.0	100.0	107.1	112.5
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	115.8	104.7	101.6	101.6	104.7	102.9	116.1	102.2	97.0	83.2	99.4
Water supply and miscellaneous services	110.7	112.8	100.7	100.0	116.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.7	149.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	96.0	104.4	99.9	94.9	99.2	114.6	97.6	104.0	97.1	91.1	127.6
<b>FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT</b>	102.5	104.2	100.1	101.9	110.6	101.0	98.0	101.3	100.1	103.0	102.9
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	95.0	104.2	101.1	99.6	126.0	104.2	90.4	102.8	100.4	114.4	102.8
Household textiles	103.9	102.8	102.7	103.3	107.5	111.2	97.7	102.8	100.0	110.3	99.6
Household appliances	103.5	104.7	99.9	99.4	113.3	100.5	100.8	99.0	99.4	97.2	99.5
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	121.5	99.6	101.5	121.5	108.0	113.4	110.0	105.2	100.0	125.6	104.5
Tools and equipment	98.6	92.8	100.0	100.0	135.4	121.0	110.4	85.4	96.2	106.5	114.1
Household maintenance	107.7	104.5	99.1	104.4	99.7	112.4	102.3	104.9	102.0	98.2	99.3
<b>HEALTH</b>	106.0	99.6	101.2	104.5	102.3	109.3	128.1	100.5	100.0	116.9	102.8
Medical products, appliances and equipment	110.1	110.1	105.7	105.7	104.2	110.2	104.2	101.5	100.0	119.3	104.6
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.4	179.6	100.0	100.0	102.5	104.5
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	171.6	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	100.9	104.6	102.8	100.9	108.8	100.5	106.3	104.0	100.8	105.3	101.8
Purchase of vehicles	103.3	110.1	100.3	100.2	115.7	105.0	113.7	108.9	100.0	108.0	106.6
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.8	100.9	104.3	104.0	107.4	99.4	102.2	102.1	101.7	99.3	99.0
Transport services	97.4	96.3	100.1	95.2	98.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.8	101.3
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>	100.3	100.0	99.8	100.4	100.0	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.4
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b>	113.8	99.2	100.1	102.5	105.7	103.5	114.3	101.6	100.1	101.0	96.1
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	109.1	97.4	99.7	100.0	108.2	99.7	98.1	100.0	100.0	95.7	93.4
Recreational and cultural services	127.9	100.0	105.1	100.0	100.0	103.9	151.2	102.0	100.1	112.1	89.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.3	104.3	108.6	141.0	108.7	100.0	107.0	100.0
<b>EDUCATION</b>	123.6	109.1	100.0	123.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.5	100.0	100.0
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	117.6	103.5	107.6	100.9	102.9	105.2	104.5	100.0	98.5	108.9	93.2
Catering service	105.1	113.0	100.7	99.7	102.2	100.7	103.1	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.4
Hotels, accommodation service	120.0	100.0	109.1	107.7	107.1	100.0	115.4	100.0	96.8	111.1	89.7
<b>MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES</b>	108.6	100.1	105.6	106.2	102.1	108.5	106.4	96.5	103.0	125.4	109.4
Personal care	106.8	106.1	108.1	107.5	102.4	108.6	107.5	103.2	102.4	127.4	109.7
Personal effects	118.9	102.4	89.6	107.4	100.0	103.9	100.8	100.0	100.9	115.6	106.1
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10.7 continuation

Group and subgroup	Central region						Eastern region			
	Govisumber 2010.XII=100	Darkhan-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>106.1</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>101.6</b>
<b>FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>101.3</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Foodstuffs	107.3	101.0	107.5	100.8	103.5	101.1	100.2	101.2	99.5	98.7
Bread, flour and cereals	109.9	98.6	100.8	93.6	100.7	96.7	100.7	101.7	100.4	101.0
Meat and meat products	105.7	104.4	113.2	106.8	112.8	99.5	99.0	97.5	98.4	94.7
Milk, dairy products and eggs	120.8	103.5	105.2	107.0	95.1	112.8	104.8	105.5	103.1	103.8
Oils and fats	116.7	104.2	99.1	112.3	106.1	112.3	107.7	109.0	109.0	101.2
Fruit	100.1	101.5	93.3	114.7	115.5	116.0	93.1	114.6	95.5	100.8
Potato and vegetables	73.6	82.4	107.1	89.5	86.3	90.9	84.3	96.1	79.9	82.4
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	121.7	117.1	114.3	123.4	105.0	108.6	114.0	111.0	119.0	124.5
Other food products	98.8	108.5	110.3	109.2	116.6	99.9	103.2	102.5	106.6	100.9
Non-alcoholic beverages	109.7	116.0	118.4	120.6	119.2	106.8	109.0	100.9	119.7	103.4
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>102.2</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>100.5</b>
Alcoholic beverages	101.4	99.2	101.6	104.2	99.2	101.5	101.7	98.7	103.4	102.8
Tobacco	101.1	100.0	105.8	100.0	104.8	103.8	106.4	104.0	115.3	100.0
<b>CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH</b>	<b>108.8</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>108.9</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>105.7</b>
Clothing, cloth	108.8	104.7	99.8	106.8	100.9	103.0	103.2	99.2	99.9	105.3
Clothing materials	105.2	106.9	97.6	100.2	100.0	109.8	97.3	100.9	100.0	101.7
Garments	108.8	104.3	100.0	107.3	101.1	102.7	103.5	99.1	99.9	105.7
Other articles and clothing accessories	114.5	115.5	94.6	104.8	95.5	101.3	101.3	100.1	99.2	100.0
Footwear	108.9	103.9	101.1	116.8	99.5	104.2	108.7	100.5	105.8	106.8
<b>HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS</b>	<b>109.3</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>103.3</b>	<b>100.4</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>101.2</b>
Actual rentals for housing	102.6	100.0	80.0	126.7	92.0	84.9	100.0	97.7	117.6	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.0	102.6	102.1	99.7	90.9	99.1	100.8	101.0	97.3	103.9
Water supply and miscellaneous services	99.7	105.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	114.5	102.8	96.7	166.0	107.1	106.0	100.0	102.1	100.0	97.6
<b>FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>101.3</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>105.3</b>
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	103.2	102.6	100.1	100.0	100.0	103.9	100.6	100.6	97.8	98.9
Household textiles	105.4	104.5	105.5	101.9	101.9	100.6	101.7	102.9	116.8	103.3
Household appliances	100.0	101.3	96.2	100.9	94.0	100.2	100.1	100.7	100.6	131.5
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	107.4	102.0	107.6	94.0	108.9	102.1	101.4	105.5	118.1
Tools and equipment	99.9	100.0	109.1	120.2	91.2	101.1	110.3	101.3	97.4	100.0
Household maintenance	97.2	110.2	97.5	101.7	100.5	112.4	105.4	105.1	102.9	101.8
<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>103.9</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>104.1</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Medical products, appliances and equipment	105.8	103.3	107.5	111.3	105.1	104.5	102.2	117.1	104.4	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>101.3</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>99.7</b>
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	102.7	100.0	98.7	109.8	100.0	103.5	102.2	101.8	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	103.0	103.9	105.7	101.0	101.3	102.0	104.7	101.1	102.3	99.5
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	107.0	104.5	100.7	100.0	100.0
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>98.6</b>
<b>RECREATION AND CULTURE</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>103.6</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>100.1</b>
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	91.9	92.5	100.0	102.0	97.6	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0
Newsletters, books and stationery	91.5	100.9	100.0	105.1	108.9	108.3	110.0	100.0	105.8	100.0
<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>127.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>108.2</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>129.2</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>102.0</b>
Catering service	102.1	100.0	104.7	100.8	88.6	88.6	105.7	103.8	104.8	109.2
Hotels, accommodation service	125.0	100.0	112.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	188.9	100.0	94.4	100.0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>116.1</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>108.7</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>109.0</b>	<b>102.5</b>
Personal care	102.2	117.1	120.8	104.7	111.3	111.1	117.0	108.0	110.7	103.2
Personal effects	100.0	105.0	91.4	102.0	105.8	110.7	104.3	100.8	98.8	100.7
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**92** 10.8 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, price of staple foods, by aimag and the Capital, in March of selected years, base year 2010.XII

Aimag and the Capital	CPI, %		The unit price of staple food, togrog											
	2017 III	2017 XII	Flour, grade 1, kilogramm			Mutton, kilogramm			Beef, kilogramm			Rice, kilogramm		
	2017 II	2016 XII	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
Bayan-Olgii	101.4	102.6	920	780	893	5 500	4 500	5 333	5 500	4 500	4 500	2 267	2 500	2 500
Govi-Altai	99.9	102.3	1 233	1 300	1 300	6 000	5 500	4 800	7 000	5 500	5 500	2 200	2 300	2 400
Zavkhan	100.9	101.3	1 033	1 167	1 300	7 000	5 333	4 667	7 500	6 167	4 833	2 200	2 333	2 400
Uvs	100.1	101.1	1 000	1 100	1 100	6 333	4 833	5 500	6 500	5 000	5 000	2 233	2 267	2 300
Khovd	101.4	103.8	1 333	1 500	1 343	7 000	6 000	6 000	7 000	6 000	6 000	2 200	2 517	2 666
Arkhangai	100.6	103.8	1 100	1 250	1 250	6 500	5 500	6 500	7 000	5 500	6 800	2 450	2 650	2 750
Bayankhongor	100.8	103.2	1 300	1 300	1 233	6 333	5 000	5 000	6 000	5 000	5 500	2 067	2 467	2 267
Bulgan	100.9	102.1	1 050	1 283	1 333	5 500	4 500	6 000	7 000	5 500	6 500	2 400	2 467	2 450
Orkhon	100.2	102.5	933	957	953	7 600	6 300	6 167	8 333	6 667	7 600	2 357	2 393	2 340
Ovorkhangai	100.4	101.4	1 200	1 250	1 200	5 500	4 800	4 167	6 500	5 500	5 667	2 200	2 333	2 267
Khovsgol	102.5	103.2	1 167	1 250	1 233	6 750	5 750	6 500	7 000	6 500	6 500	2 433	2 667	2 183
Govisumber	100.4	102.8	800	1 083	1 033	6 800	4 500	5 000	7 650	6 000	6 000	2 100	2 200	2 033
Darkhan-Uul	100.0	104.2	1 000	1 120	1 015	7 400	6 267	6 500	8 250	7 000	7 400	2 226	2 400	2 350
Domogovi	100.9	104.7	983	1 100	1 033	6 100	4 900	5 800	7 300	7 000	7 500	2 133	2 100	2 100
Dundgovi	100.3	102.7	1 117	1 283	1 167	6 133	5 433	5 800	-	-	-	2 133	2 217	2 200
Omnogovi	101.2	102.0	1 150	1 183	1 217	6 833	5 500	6 250	-	-	-	2 150	2 250	2 250
Selenge	100.1	103.9	933	1 067	1 000	6 833	5 700	5 500	7 267	7 133	7 333	2 267	2 300	2 433
Tov	100.4	102.4	1 133	1 200	1 167	6 800	6 000	6 000	7 750	7 500	6 500	2 267	2 300	2 300
Dornod	99.7	103.1	920	950	1 017	6 133	6 000	5 333	6 767	6 500	6 500	2 000	2 200	2 200
Sukhbaatar	100.3	101.6	1 200	1 173	1 157	6 000	5 500	5 500	7 000	6 500	6 500	2 133	2 067	2 067
Khentii	100.3	101.7	1 117	1 167	1 167	6 500	5 750	5 250	8 000	7 250	6 250	2 233	2 300	2 200
Ulaanbaatar	101.3	103.4	1 078	1 126	1 042	6 735	5 971	6 403	7 810	7 103	7 544	2 365	2 510	2 623

Table 10.8 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	The unit price of staple food, togrog														
	Milk, not pasteurised, liter			Sugar, kilogramm			Green tea, 2 kilogramm			Potato, kilogramm			Onion, kilogramm		
	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
Bayan-Olgii	2 500	2 000	2 500	1 767	2 400	2 400	6 000	5 750	6 350	1 200	500	367	1 500	1 333	1 500
Govii-Altai	2 500	3 000	2 500	1 800	2 500	2 500	6 167	6 500	6 500	1 200	1 000	500	1 500	1 500	1 600
Zavkhan	2 633	3 000	2 067	1 767	2 233	2 233	5 500	5 500	6 000	1 433	1 400	1 000	1 800	1 700	1 533
Uvs	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 833	2 500	2 500	11 333	12 000	9 500	1 233	1 000	633	2 333	2 500	2 167
Khovd	1 800	2 000	1 500	2 083	2 510	2 510	8 500	10 000	10 000	1 050	600	500	2 000	2 000	2 400
Arkhangai	2 000	2 500	2 500	1 750	2 400	2 400	5 250	6 000	6 550	1 400	1 000	800	1 400	1 500	1 500
Bayankhongor	2 500	2 500	2 000	1 867	2 367	2 367	4 800	5 400	6 833	1 000	1 000	833	1 500	1 500	1 500
Bulgan	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 667	2 467	2 467	6 000	6 267	7 000	1 500	1 000	800	1 500	1 500	1 500
Orkhon	2 000	1 800	1 800	1 600	2 333	2 333	5 340	5 700	5 700	1 367	1 000	767	1 500	1 667	1 567
Ovorkhangai	2 500	2 300	2 500	1 800	2 400	2 400	5 500	5 500	7 000	1 000	800	767	1 000	1 000	1 367
Khovsgol	1 750	1 800	2 800	1 833	2 317	2 317	5 700	5 700	6 500	1 367	733	767	1 500	1 600	1 533
Govisumber	1 300	1 167	2 000	1 600	2 167	2 167	4 300	5 333	5 900	1 100	817	567	1 100	1 167	1 000
Darkhan	1 450	1 400	1 500	1 650	2 467	2 467	5 700	5 800	6 800	1 500	867	867	1 500	1 500	1 433
Dornogovi	2 500	2 000	2 150	1 533	2 267	2 267	5 500	5 500	7 000	1 167	800	800	1 433	1 567	1 500
Dundgovi	2 300	2 500	2 933	1 667	2 333	2 333	5 733	5 700	7 067	1 400	1 033	733	1 300	1 233	1 033
Omnogovi	2 500	3 000	2 500	2 000	2 300	2 300	6 500	7 850	7 680	1 367	917	800	1 300	1 467	1 200
Selenge	1 400	1 300	1 667	1 833	2 167	2 167	5 333	5 333	6 000	1 500	1 000	700	1 933	2 300	3 000
Tov	1 500	1 767	1 833	1 667	2 250	2 250	5 500	7 000	7 000	1 200	900	700	1 400	1 300	1 300
Dornod	1 733	1 500	1 800	1 800	2 400	2 400	4 833	6 333	6 500	1 067	1 000	1 000	1 500	1 267	1 233
Sukhbaatar	2 000	2 300	2 300	1 717	2 200	2 200	5 967	6 017	7 400	1 167	883	667	1 067	1 400	1 050
Khentii	1 600	1 800	1 900	1 533	2 133	2 133	6 067	6 133	6 133	1 200	1 083	833	1 300	1 433	1 367
Ulaanbaatar	1 400	1 300	1 700	1 730	2 439	2 439	5 195	5 620	5 793	1 245	1 075	743	1 195	1 283	1 290

## 10.9 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCER PRICE INDEX, by division, for March, 2017

Division	2017 III	2017 III	2017 III	2017 III
	2010	2016 III	2016 XII	2017 II
	2010=100			
<b>General index</b>	<b>184.9</b>	<b>170.1</b>	<b>124.0</b>	<b>99.8</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>199.4</b>	<b>222.6</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	386.4	354.3	158.6	100.6
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	47.4	109.3	102.2	97.4
Mining of metal ores	140.2	161.7	114.2	98.6
Other mining and quarrying	109.9	101.1	100.0	100.0
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>160.6</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>100.4</b>
Manufacture of food products and beverages	165.3	103.2	102.8	101.0
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	165.0	96.7	109.0	114.6
Manufacture of dairy products	210.8	102.9	101.1	100.0
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	154.5	95.9	104.5	100.0
Manufacture of other food products	156.8	97.1	102.1	100.0
Manufacture of beverages / included alcohol drinks/	163.9	106.8	102.1	100.4
Manufacture of tobacco products	139.3	106.1	106.1	100.0
Manufacture of textiles	177.9	106.0	102.8	99.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	182.2	96.6	97.6	100.1
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	162.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	285.0	96.4	100.6	100.0
Manufacture of paper and paper products	209.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	106.8	102.1	102.1	100.0
Manufacture of coke and briquette	139.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	147.1	125.4	108.5	100.0
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	150.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	125.8	103.7	104.3	100.0
Manufacture of basic metals	146.7	76.5	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	137.6	85.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	127.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instrument	146.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c	144.4	105.6	101.1	100.4
<b>Electricity, thermal energy and water supply</b>	<b>118.9</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>99.2</b>
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	109.0	100.5	100.0	100.0
Collection, purification and distribution of water	180.9	101.3	101.6	96.2

10.10 AVERAGE MARKET PRICE OF SOME MAIN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,  
by aimags and the Capital, in March of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of cattle hide							
	Less than 2 meters length				More than 2 meters length			
	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
	togrog							
<b>Western region</b>								
Bayan-Olgii	32 000	35 000	7 000	25 000	-	-	-	-
Govi-Altai	-	-	-	14 000	-	-	-	20 000
Zavkhan	30 000	30 000	15 000	20 000	35 000	40 000	25 000	25 000
Uvs	23 000	-	20 000	-	25 000	-	25 000	-
Khovd	21 000	-	-	15 000	34 000	-	20 000	25 000
<b>Khangai region</b>								
Arkhangai	30 000	35 000	10 000	20 000	45 000	55 000	-	30 000
Bayankhongor	25 000	-	15 000	20 000	30 000	42 500	15 000	-
Bulgan	30 000	35 000	11 000	17 500	39 000	50 000	17 500	25 000
Orkhon	35 000	35 000	17 000	25 000	50 000	55 000	35 000	30 000
Ovorkhangai	30 000	35 000	15 000	15 000	35 000	45 000	20 000	20 000
Khovsgol	30 000	25 000	10 000	20 000	35 000	35 000	25 000	20 000
<b>Central region</b>								
Govisumber	-	30 000	-	17 500	-	35 000	23 000	30 000
Darkhan-Uul	32 000	40 000	10 000	20 000	40 000	60 000	15 000	30 000
Dornogovi	20 000	25 000	-	-	-	30 000	-	-
Dundgovi	25 000	24 000	-	20 000	30 000	32 000	-	30 000
Omnogovi	25 000	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-
Selenge	30 000	30 000	15 000	20 000	45 000	50 000	33 000	35 000
Tov	35 000	40 000	-	-	45 000	60 000	20 000	-
<b>Eastern region</b>								
Dornod	24 000	25 000	15 000	15 000	30 000	28 000	20 000	26 000
Sukhbaatar	22 500	30 000	10 000	10 000	27 500	40 000	10 000	15 000
Khentii	25 000	30 000	10 000	28 000	35 000	40 000	20 000	27 000
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	31 500	36 000	17 000	27 500	48 000	56 000	30 000	39 500

Table 10.10 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of horse hide			
	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
	togrog			
<b>Western region</b>				
Bayan-Olgii	25 500	35 000	15 000	25 000
Govi-Altai	-	-	15 000	15 000
Zavkhan	30 000	30 000	25 000	25 000
Uvs	20 000	-	20 000	-
Khovd	26 500	-	-	20 000
<b>Khangai region</b>				
Arkhangai	18 000	35 000	10 000	20 000
Bayankhongor	25 000	30 000	15 000	20 000
Bulgan	27 500	37 000	15 000	17 500
Orkhon	25 000	40 000	25 000	20 000
Ovorkhangai	28 000	40 000	20 000	20 000
Khovsgol	15 000	35 000	20 000	25 000
<b>Central region</b>				
Govisumber	-	35 000	27 000	20 000
Darkhan-Uul	28 000	35 000	15 000	25 000
Dornogovi	20 000	30 000	-	-
Dundgovi	25 500	23 500	-	31 000
Omnogovi	28 000	35 000	20 000	33 000
Selenge	25 000	35 000	20 000	25 000
Tov	32 000	40 000	20 000	-
<b>Eastern region</b>				
Dornod	19 000	25 000	19 000	25 000
Sukhbaatar	22 500	35 000	17 500	15 000
Khentii	25 000	30 000	15 000	26 000
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	32 500	39 000	21 000	32 500



Table 10.10 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of 1 kilogram of greasy cashmere							
	White				Brown			
	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
	togrog							
<b>Western region</b>								
Bayan-Olgii	65 000	35 000	25 000	65 000	65 000	35 000	25 000	65 000
Govi-Altai	53 000	40 000	35 000	64 000	53 000	40 000	35 000	64 000
Zavkhan	70 000	40 000	-	65 000	70 000	40 000	-	65 000
Khovd	71 000	40 000	30 000	65 000	70 000	38 000	-	65 000
<b>Khangai region</b>								
Arkhangai	88 000	60 000	52 000	85 000	85 000	60 000	52 000	85 000
Bayankhongor	65 000	45 000	35 000	70 000	65 000	-	35 000	70 000
Bulgan	87 000	60 000	55 000	84 500	87 000	60 000	55 000	84 500
Orkhon	88 000	62 000	52 000	85 000	83 000	60 000	45 000	80 000
Ovorkhangai	85 000	50 000	48 000	80 000	85 000	50 000	48 000	80 000
Khovsgol	-	62 000	50 000	90 000	91 000	63 000	50 000	90 000
<b>Central region</b>								
Govisumber	86 000	55 000	50 000	92 000	-	-	-	-
Darkhan-Uul	85 000	-	55 000	-	85 000	-	55 000	-
Dornogovi	83 000	52 000	55 000	77 000	83 000	52 000	55 000	77 000
Dundgovi	85 000	53 000	50 000	93 000	-	-	50 000	93 000
Omnogovi	82 000	40 000	38 000	65 000	82 000	40 000	38 000	65 000
Selenge	83 000	-	50 000	85 000	83 000	-	50 000	85 000
Tov	87 000	58 000	52 000	90 000	-	58 000	52 000	-
<b>Eastern region</b>								
Dornod	90 000	66 000	59 000	100 000	90 000	66 000	59 000	100 000
Sukhbaatar	88 000	-	55 500	90 000	88 000	65 000	55 500	90 000
Khentii	90 000	65 000	55 000	87 000	-	-	-	-
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	89 000	61 000	54 500	83 000	89 000	60 000	54 500	81 000

Table 10.10 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of skin							
	Sheep skin with wool				Goat skin with cashmere			
	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III	2014 III	2015 III	2016 III	2017 III
	togrog							
<b>Western region</b>								
Bayan-Olgii	6 000	-	-	1 000	30 000	16 000	11 000	30 000
Govi-Altai	6 000	2 000	500	1 500	30 000	16 000	15 000	35 000
Zavkhan	7 000	4 500	500	1 000	27 000	20 000	9 000	25 000
Uvs	8 000	1 000	1 000	500	20 000	-	10 500	20 000
Khovd	8 000	2 000	500	1 000	33 000	15 000	10 000	25 000
<b>Khangai region</b>								
Arkhangai	6 000	1 000	-	500	25 000	10 000	8 000	20 000
Bayankhongor	8 000	1 500	-	1 000	30 000	13 500	11 000	30 000
Bulgan	5 000	3 000	500	500	20 000	10 000	5 000	15 000
Orkhon	5 000	1 000	-	-	25 000	19 000	8 000	15 000
Ovorkhangai	5 000	-	500	1 000	29 000	15 000	14 000	28 000
Khovsgol	4 000	1 000	-	500	20 000	10 000	10 000	25 000
<b>Central region</b>								
Govisumber	5 000	1 500	1 000	1 000	-	10 000	15 000	25 000
Darkhan-Uul	7 000	2 500	500	500	27 000	15 000	7 000	25 000
Dornogovi	6 000	5 000	-	-	-	17 000	-	-
Dundgovi	-	2 000	1 000	1 000	31 000	10 000	10 000	26 000
Omnogovi	8 000	2 000	500	-	30 000	12 000	11 000	40 000
Selenge	7 000	1 000	-	1 000	25 000	10 000	7 000	25 000
Tov	7 000	-	500	1 000	30 000	20 000	13 000	30 000
<b>Eastern region</b>								
Dornod	5 000	1 000	500	-	20 000	-	-	-
Sukhbaatar	5 500	2 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	20 000
Khentii	5 000	1 000	500	2 000	20 000	-	12 000	24 000
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	5 800	3 000	-	2 000	26 000	17 000	11 000	31 000

## 10.11 HOUSING PRICE INDEX, in the first quarter of 2017, by 6 central districts of Ulaanbaatar by date of first utilization

Date of first utilization	<u>2017 1Q</u>	<u>2017 1Q</u>	<u>2017 1Q</u>
	2010 4Q	2016 1Q	2016 4Q
	percent		
<b>Overall index</b>	<b>183.0</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>99.8</b>
<b>Khan-Uul</b>	<b>180.5</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>99.9</b>
before 1970	185.5	95.7	99.9
from 1970 to 2001	190.6	96.6	99.9
since 2002	166.7	96.9	99.9
<b>Bayanzurkh</b>	<b>180.4</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>99.9</b>
before 1970	164.5	96.5	99.9
from 1970 to 2001	189.6	96.1	99.8
since 2002	177.4	94.4	99.9
<b>Bayangol</b>	<b>177.6</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>99.8</b>
before 1970	168.0	94.5	100.0
from 1970 to 2001	173.6	94.7	99.8
since 2002	190.2	95.0	99.8
<b>Sukhbaatar</b>	<b>196.9</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>99.9</b>
before 1970	179.9	95.8	99.9
from 1970 to 2001	204.2	95.9	99.8
since 2002	194.7	96.9	99.9
<b>Chingeltei</b>	<b>191.2</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>99.9</b>
before 1970	190.3	94.4	99.9
from 1970 to 2001	194.8	97.1	99.8
since 2002	187.3	95.4	99.9
<b>Songinokhairkhan</b>	<b>179.7</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>99.8</b>
before 1970	189.1	94.2	100.0
from 1970 to 2001	178.9	93.8	99.8
since 2002	183.4	90.5	99.9

Note: HPI estimation based on the information from the real estate agencies. Imputation techniques have been used for missing price data.

## XI. STATISTICAL BUSINESS REGISTER

## 11.1 REGISTERED ENTERPRISES, by activity status, at the end of quarters

Periods, by quarters	Total						
		active	inactive	have not started any activity	temporary inactive	permanently inactive	others (not found under the address etc.)
<b>2014 Jan-Mar</b>	101 571	49 888	51 683	14 113	29 945	1 072	6 553
Jan-Jun	107 008	52 619	54 389	15 327	31 417	1 098	6 547
Jan-Sep	110 416	56 079	54 337	16 590	30 682	1 029	6 036
Jan-Dec	113 602	59 843	53 759	14 266	34 571	1 750	3 172
<b>2015 Jan-Mar</b>	116 931	60 515	56 416	16 815	34 680	1 753	3 168
Jan-Jun	120 630	62 414	58 216	19 168	34 278	1 646	3 124
Jan-Sep	125 169	65 711	59 458	20 814	33 952	1 642	3 050
Jan-Dec	126 560	64 301	62 259	21 124	36 650	1 626	2 859
<b>2016 Jan-Mar</b>	129 938	67 387	62 551	22 820	35 341	1 595	2 795
Jan-Jun	134 813	68 425	66 388	26 135	35 872	1 568	2 813
Jan-Sep	138 783	69 541	69 242	29 735	35 330	1 538	2 639
Jan-Dec	141 502	72 182	69 320	30 539	34 660	1 527	2 594
<b>2017 Jan-Mar</b>	145 080	73 252	71 828	33 048	34 654	1 532	2 594
<u>2017 Jan-Mar</u> % <u>2016 Jan-Dec</u>	102.5	101.5	103.6	108.2	100.0	100.3	100.0
<u>2017 Jan-Mar</u> % <u>2016 Jan-Mar</u>	111.7	108.7	114.8	144.8	98.1	96.1	92.8

11.2 REGISTERED ENTERPRISES, by region, aimag and the Capital, activity status  
as first quarter of the selected years

Aimags and the Capital	2016 Jan-Mar		2017 Jan-Mar						
	Total	active	Total	active	inactive	have not started any activity	temporary inactive	permanently inactive	other (not found under the address etc.)
<b>Total</b>	<b>129 938</b>	<b>67 387</b>	<b>145 080</b>	<b>73 252</b>	<b>71 828</b>	<b>33 048</b>	<b>34 654</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>2 594</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>8 041</b>	<b>6 261</b>	<b>8 700</b>	<b>6 621</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>1 134</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>17</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	1 588	1 329	1 708	1 360	348	147	129	64	8
Govi-Altai	941	759	1 005	791	214	108	92	14	-
Zavkhan	1 673	1 098	1 858	1 212	646	185	419	39	3
Uvs	1 682	1 356	1 808	1 450	358	135	205	14	4
Khovd	2 157	1 719	2 321	1 808	513	200	289	22	2
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>11 055</b>	<b>7 432</b>	<b>12 092</b>	<b>8 079</b>	<b>4 013</b>	<b>1 511</b>	<b>2 155</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>84</b>
Arkhangai	1 272	994	1 377	1 035	342	173	132	37	-
Bayankhongor	1 320	917	1 471	999	472	180	239	50	3
Bulgan	1 228	997	1 353	1 094	259	62	173	21	3
Orkhon	3 826	1 958	4 163	2 155	2 008	713	1 133	92	70
Uvurkhangai	1 527	1 125	1 663	1 234	429	164	218	46	1
Khuvsgul	1 882	1 441	2 065	1 562	503	219	260	17	7
<b>Central region</b>	<b>11 943</b>	<b>8 129</b>	<b>12 933</b>	<b>8 632</b>	<b>4 301</b>	<b>1 990</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>80</b>
Govisumber	363	296	416	316	100	46	40	14	-
Darkhan-Uul	3 281	1 892	3 534	1 995	1 539	782	621	124	12
Dornogovi	1 221	948	1 350	1 041	309	147	128	25	9
Dundgovi	861	593	927	606	321	139	154	26	2
Umnugovi	1 843	1 169	2 050	1 309	741	337	384	13	7
Selenge	2 558	2 063	2 696	2 135	561	192	314	33	22
Tuv	1 816	1 168	1 960	1 230	730	347	310	45	28
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>3 881</b>	<b>2 921</b>	<b>4 321</b>	<b>3 166</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>20</b>
Dornod	1 685	1 288	1 887	1 394	493	245	206	26	16
Sukhbaatar	870	708	912	749	163	61	68	33	1
Khentii	1 326	925	1 522	1 023	499	184	304	8	3
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>95 018</b>	<b>42 644</b>	<b>107 034</b>	<b>46 754</b>	<b>60 280</b>	<b>28 282</b>	<b>28 836</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>2 393</b>

11.3 REGISTERED ENTERPRISES, by division of economic activities and activity status, as first quarter of the selected years

Sectors	2016 Jan-Mar		2017 Jan-Mar						
	Total	active	Total	active	inactive	have not started any activity	temporary inactive	permanently inactive	other (not found under the address etc.)
<b>Total</b>	<b>129 938</b>	<b>67 387</b>	<b>145 080</b>	<b>73 252</b>	<b>71 828</b>	<b>33 048</b>	<b>34 654</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>2 594</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishery and hunting	6 801	3 506	7 242	3 577	3 665	1 599	1 829	130	107
Mining and quarrying	1 198	675	1 306	705	601	315	257	21	8
Manufacturing	10 202	5 443	10 656	5 397	5 259	2 092	2 744	310	113
Electricity, gas and water supply	352	255	351	244	107	48	52	7	-
Construction	10 666	5 701	11 614	6 106	5 508	2 706	2 636	33	133
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, household goods	55 739	25 600	61 516	28 118	33 398	14 784	16 580	546	1 488
Hotels and restaurants	3 441	2 042	3 705	2 194	1 511	519	772	130	90
Transport, storage and communications	5 704	2 419	6 425	2 629	3 796	1 903	1 695	28	170
Financial services	2 014	1 100	2 007	1 080	927	501	390	22	14
Real estate, renting and other business activities	13 014	6 413	14 539	7 029	7 510	3 138	3 949	69	354
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	1 434	1 434	1 445	1 445	-	-	-	-	-
Education	4 393	3 100	4 967	3 400	1 567	879	606	38	44
Health and social work	3 905	3 183	4 124	3 283	841	456	356	24	5
Other community, social and personal services	11 051	6 492	15 159	8 021	7 138	4 108	2 788	174	68
Others	24	24	24	24	-	-	-	-	-

11.4 ACTIVE ENTERPRISES, by region, aimag and the Capital, employment size class,  
as first quarter of the selected years

Aimags and the Capital	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 Jan-Mar	Employment size class			
			1-9	10-19	20-49	50+
<b>Total</b>	<b>67 387</b>	<b>73 252</b>	<b>61 691</b>	<b>5 112</b>	<b>4 004</b>	<b>2 445</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>6 261</b>	<b>6 621</b>	<b>5 385</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>196</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	1 329	1 360	1 095	119	101	45
Govi-Altai	759	791	595	97	68	31
Zavkhan	1 098	1 212	966	126	93	27
Uvs	1 356	1 450	1 182	120	100	48
Khovd	1 719	1 808	1 547	116	100	45
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>7 432</b>	<b>8 079</b>	<b>6 551</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>261</b>
Arkhangai	994	1 035	810	110	79	36
Bayankhongor	917	999	777	101	93	28
Bulgan	997	1 094	912	79	74	29
Orkhon	1 958	2 155	1 866	131	106	52
Uvurkhangai	1 125	1 234	968	143	85	38
Khuvsgul	1 441	1 562	1 218	155	111	78
<b>Central region</b>	<b>8 129</b>	<b>8 632</b>	<b>6 954</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>254</b>
Govisumber	296	316	248	36	21	11
Darkhan-Uul	1 892	1 995	1 642	163	124	66
Dornogovi	948	1 041	818	104	85	34
Dundgovi	593	606	464	65	59	18
Umnugovi	1 169	1 309	1 032	146	82	49
Selenge	2 063	2 135	1 782	198	107	48
Tuv	1 168	1 230	968	100	134	28
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>2 921</b>	<b>3 166</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>100</b>
Dornod	1 288	1 394	1 158	75	112	49
Sukhbaatar	708	749	598	52	73	26
Khentii	925	1 023	823	101	74	25
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>42 644</b>	<b>46 754</b>	<b>40 222</b>	<b>2 775</b>	<b>2 123</b>	<b>1 634</b>

## 11.5 ACTIVE ENTERPRISES, by division of economic activities and employment size class, as first quarter of the selected years

Sectors	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 Jan-Mar	Employment size class			
			1-9	10-19	20-49	50+
<b>Total</b>	<b>67 387</b>	<b>73 252</b>	<b>61 691</b>	<b>5 112</b>	<b>4 004</b>	<b>2 445</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishery and hunting	3 506	3 577	3 119	326	110	22
Mining and quarrying	675	705	428	87	82	108
Manufacturing	5 443	5 397	4 491	462	236	208
Electricity, gas and water supply	255	244	86	66	24	68
Construction	5 701	6 106	4 535	635	563	373
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, household goods	25 600	28 118	26 539	822	483	274
Hotels and restaurants	2 042	2 194	1 791	234	119	50
Transport, storage and communications	2 419	2 629	2 198	167	138	126
Financial services	1 100	1 080	989	38	29	24
Real estate, renting and other business activities	6 413	7 029	6 016	467	327	219
Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	1 434	1 445	497	272	456	220
Education	3 100	3 400	1 546	564	781	509
Health and social work	3 183	3 283	2 499	367	336	81
Other community, social and personal services	6 492	8 021	6 933	605	320	163
Others	24	24	24	-	-	-



## 12. AGRICULTURE

## 12.1 LIVESTOCK BIRTH STATISTICS, by type of livestock, in the first quarter of selected years

Type of livestock	Livestock birth, thousand heads				Percent to total number of expected births			
	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 1Q	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 1Q
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 485.0</b>	<b>6 811.1</b>	<b>6 147.5</b>	<b>5 530.6</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>20.9</b>
Mare	24.8	31.6	22.5	22.0	3.2	3.5	2.3	2.0
Cow	106.3	147.1	115.9	102.5	9.2	11.0	7.9	6.5
Female camel	15.8	15.7	19.7	15.6	14.1	13.1	15.4	11.2
Ewe	2 695.0	3 422.5	3 130.8	2 904.9	29.6	32.7	27.9	23.1
Female goat	2 643.1	3 194.1	2 858.7	2 485.6	31.9	33.9	28.4	22.5

## 12.2 LIVESTOCK BIRTH STATISTICS, by region, aimag and the Capital, in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Livestock birth, thousand heads				Percent to total number of expected births			
	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 1Q	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 1Q
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 485.0</b>	<b>6 811.1</b>	<b>6 147.5</b>	<b>5 530.6</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>20.9</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>2 098.5</b>	<b>2 414.0</b>	<b>2 317.1</b>	<b>1 762.9</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>28.0</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	363.4	415.7	368.9	378.7	52.9	52.2	44.1	41.4
Govi-Altai	394.9	419.3	436.4	419.5	43.1	40.0	36.9	29.7
Zavkhan	319.1	367.7	327.1	245.7	30.2	31.1	26.0	17.8
Uvs	401.2	533.2	416.6	416.1	42.0	48.9	36.2	33.2
Khovd	619.8	678.1	768.1	302.8	66.0	62.9	66.1	22.6
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>1 816.3</b>	<b>2 468.6</b>	<b>2 150.2</b>	<b>2 233.3</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>22.8</b>
Arkhangai	334.1	564.1	400.9	623.3	20.7	30.6	21.0	29.1
Bayankhongor	472.3	638.6	529.2	591.1	39.2	45.3	34.6	34.0
Bulgan	337.1	401.9	301.8	276.1	27.2	28.8	20.9	17.5
Orkhon	26.4	15.9	5.8	5.2	33.0	29.1	10.4	8.6
Uvurkhangai	422.0	567.9	611.0	545.4	30.4	34.8	33.7	26.1
Khuvsgul	224.3	280.2	301.5	192.1	13.7	15.3	15.5	8.7
<b>Central region</b>	<b>1 205.0</b>	<b>1 527.8</b>	<b>1 311.9</b>	<b>1 185.8</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>19.0</b>
Govisumber	34.9	36.4	16.0	31.2	27.9	23.5	9.4	16.8
Darkhan-Uul	29.4	64.3	43.6	38.5	22.0	42.1	31.4	24.8
Dornogovi	90.7	124.7	105.7	98.8	14.4	17.3	13.7	12.9
Dundgovi	322.1	415.8	389.9	380.9	39.4	41.5	34.1	29.0
Umnugovi	96.3	127.6	131.5	166.8	14.6	16.4	15.5	17.3
Selenge	208.9	251.3	218.1	149.8	34.0	37.1	32.2	20.4
Tuv	422.7	507.6	407.1	319.8	26.4	27.1	20.5	14.9
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>318.8</b>	<b>368.1</b>	<b>335.2</b>	<b>329.6</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>
Dornod	13.7	47.6	33.6	17.9	2.5	7.6	4.9	2.4
Sukhbaatar	95.1	196.0	121.7	193.3	8.7	16.1	9.1	14.2
Khentii	210.0	124.5	179.8	118.4	15.7	8.2	11.0	6.6
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>

## 12.3 SURVIVALS OF YOUNG ANIMALS, by type of livestock, in the first quarter of selected years

Type of livestock	Number of survivals, thousand heads				Percent of survivals			
	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 1Q	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 1Q
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 461.8</b>	<b>6 764.2</b>	<b>6 004.7</b>	<b>5 454.7</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>98.5</b>
Foals	24.5	31.1	21.7	21.4	98.8	98.7	96.7	97.1
Calves	105.0	145.4	112.4	99.9	98.8	98.8	97.0	97.5
Young camel	15.4	15.6	19.5	15.5	97.6	99.3	99.4	99.5
Lambs	2688.9	3408.1	3068.4	2872.7	99.5	99.4	97.9	98.8
Kids	2628.0	3164.0	2782.6	2445.2	99.0	98.8	97.2	98.1

## 12.4 SURVIVALS OF YOUNG ANIMALS, by region, aimag and the Capital, in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Number of survivals, thousand heads				Percent of survivals			
	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 1Q	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 1Q
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 461.8</b>	<b>6 764.2</b>	<b>6 004.7</b>	<b>5 454.7</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>98.5</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>2 077.7</b>	<b>2 397.2</b>	<b>2 226.6</b>	<b>1 743.7</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>98.8</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	359.3	412.8	363.2	375.1	98.9	99.3	98.5	99.0
Govi-Altai	393.5	417.8	433.0	417.6	99.5	99.5	99.1	99.3
Zavkhan	316.1	366.4	313.5	241.8	98.9	99.6	95.8	98.4
Uvs	398.3	530.0	366.1	413.4	99.2	99.2	87.9	99.3
Khovd	610.5	670.1	750.8	295.8	98.4	98.8	97.7	97.7
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>1 806.1</b>	<b>2 436.0</b>	<b>2 113.6</b>	<b>2 182.9</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>97.7</b>
Arkhangai	330.9	548.3	388.2	604.5	99.0	97.2	96.8	97.0
Bayankhongor	469.5	633.4	521.8	589.4	99.2	99.1	98.6	99.5
Bulgan	336.1	397.3	291.6	271.9	99.7	98.8	96.6	98.5
Orkhon	26.4	15.9	5.7	5.0	99.5	99.5	99.4	95.2
Uvurkhangai	422.9	564.2	606.8	526.3	99.7	99.3	99.3	96.4
Khuvsgul	220.3	277.0	299.5	185.8	98.1	98.8	99.3	96.6
<b>Central region</b>	<b>1 212.9</b>	<b>1 530.0</b>	<b>1 298.8</b>	<b>1 179.8</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>99.2</b>
Govisumber	34.9	36.8	15.6	30.9	99.7	99.7	96.5	98.7
Darkhan-Uul	29.4	63.8	43.7	37.3	99.8	99.1	99.8	96.7
Dornogovi	92.4	124.8	106.2	98.7	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.9
Dundgovi	324.0	419.0	381.8	381.8	100.0	99.9	97.9	99.9
Umnugovi	94.5	128.1	131.9	167.0	97.7	99.9	99.9	99.8
Selenge	208.6	249.9	217.4	144.7	99.8	99.2	99.6	96.4
Tuv	429.2	507.6	402.1	319.5	99.6	99.3	97.9	99.2
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>319.1</b>	<b>368.7</b>	<b>333.0</b>	<b>329.7</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Dornod	13.7	47.8	33.3	17.7	98.1	98.7	98.9	98.4
Sukhbaatar	95.1	196.3	120.2	193.8	99.5	99.9	98.3	99.7
Khentii	210.3	124.5	179.4	118.2	99.7	99.6	99.5	99.7
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>97.1</b>

## 12.5 NATURAL LOSSES OF ADULT ANIMALS, by type of livestock, in the first quarter of selected years

Type of livestock	Losses of adult animals, thousand heads						Percent of losses to total livestock number					
	2016			2017			2016			2017		
	Feb	Mar	1Q	Feb	Mar	1Q	Feb	Mar	1Q	Feb	Mar	1Q
<b>Total</b>	<b>273.5</b>	<b>438.6</b>	<b>830.5</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>269.0</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>0.78</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>0.44</b>
Horse	10.0	16.2	31.4	2.5	5.4	11.1	0.30	0.49	0.95	0.07	0.15	0.31
Cattle	24.9	42.1	81.9	9.8	13.9	30.0	0.66	1.11	2.17	0.24	0.34	0.74
Camel	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.02
Sheep	90.4	166.0	295.3	27.4	58.4	114.5	0.36	0.67	1.18	0.10	0.21	0.41
Goat	148.1	214.1	421.6	29.8	57.3	113.3	0.63	0.91	1.79	0.12	0.22	0.44

## 12.6 NATURAL LOSSES OF ADULT ANIMALS, by region, aimag and the Capital, in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Losses of adult animals, thousand heads						Percent of losses to total livestock number					
	2016			2017			2016			2017		
	Feb	Mar	1Q	Feb	Mar	1Q	Feb	Mar	1Q	Feb	Mar	1Q
<b>Total</b>	<b>273.5</b>	<b>438.6</b>	<b>830.5</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>269.0</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>0.78</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>0.44</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>146.2</b>	<b>284.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>0.73</b>	<b>1.07</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>0.30</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	6.3	3.5	13.7	4.1	2.5	9.4	0.31	0.17	0.68	0.19	0.11	0.43
Govi-Altai	5.9	9.9	19.9	0.3	1.2	2.4	0.20	0.34	0.68	0.01	0.03	0.07
Zavkhan	38.2	43.6	91.4	3.4	6.2	14.6	1.22	1.39	2.92	0.10	0.18	0.43
Uvs	40.7	73.6	130.1	2.3	2.2	8.2	1.49	2.70	4.77	0.08	0.08	0.29
Khovd	9.5	15.5	29.6	1.7	4.3	10.9	0.33	0.53	1.02	0.05	0.13	0.33
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>134.8</b>	<b>240.5</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>133.2</b>	<b>0.34</b>	<b>0.66</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>0.58</b>
Arkhangai	19.6	47.2	86.1	7.9	13.2	29.8	0.44	1.06	1.93	0.16	0.26	0.59
Bayankhongor	31.2	40.9	81.4	0.7	3.2	6.6	0.83	1.08	2.16	0.02	0.07	0.16
Bulgan	8.0	21.5	33.1	3.3	9.9	16.4	0.25	0.67	1.03	0.09	0.28	0.47
Orkhon	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.5	0.7	2.3	0.05	0.14	0.21	1.13	0.55	1.72
Uvurkhangai	6.6	14.7	21.9	0.9	8.7	10.4	0.15	0.33	0.49	0.02	0.17	0.20
Khuvsgul	3.5	10.2	17.7	20.3	39.2	67.7	0.08	0.23	0.40	0.40	0.77	1.33
<b>Central region</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>84.2</b>	<b>151.4</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>0.33</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.39</b>
Govisumber	1.5	5.7	8.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.39	1.49	2.14	0.08	0.07	0.15
Darkhan-Uul	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8	2.4	3.5	0.02	0.11	0.17	0.24	0.75	1.09
Dornogovi	15.7	20.0	40.8	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.87	1.11	2.27	0.03	0.01	0.04
Dundgovi	14.0	22.3	43.1	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.51	0.81	1.56	0.01	0.01	0.03
Umnugovi	0.5	0.9	2.1	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.00	0.03	0.04
Selenge	0.6	0.7	1.5	4.1	15.8	24.3	0.04	0.05	0.10	0.25	0.99	1.52
Tuv	11.1	34.3	55.3	4.9	10.2	23.8	0.25	0.77	1.24	0.10	0.22	0.51
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>151.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>0.88</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.38</b>
Dornod	1.6	2.2	4.7	1.3	1.5	3.5	0.10	0.14	0.30	0.07	0.09	0.20
Sukhbaatar	52.8	67.7	137.2	3.2	1.5	7.2	1.72	2.20	4.47	0.11	0.05	0.24
Khentii	6.1	2.3	9.7	7.0	9.5	22.1	0.17	0.06	0.27	0.18	0.24	0.57
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>0.55</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.59</b>

## 12.7 LOSSES OF ANIMALS DUE TO DESEASES, by region, aimag and the Capital, in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Losses of animals due to the diseases, thousand heads						Percent of losses due to diseases to total number of livestock					
	2016			2017			2016			2017		
	Feb	Mar	1Q	Feb	Mar	1Q	Feb	Mar	1Q	Feb	Mar	1Q
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.6	4.5	5.6	5.0	3.8	14.3	6.2
Govi-Altai	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	3.5	0.7	2.0	10.2	8.2	6.5
Zavkhan	0.0	0.2	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	-	0.5	0.2
Uvs	1.4	5.5	7.2	0.4	0.1	0.8	3.4	7.5	5.6	17.3	6.1	9.7
Khovd	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	0.2	0.8
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Arkhangai	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.7	2.4	0.7	1.0	7.2	5.6	5.8
Bayankhongor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.6
Bulgan	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.5	1.9
Orkhon	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.8	-	0.0	0.0
Uvurkhangai	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.7	1.7
Khuvsgul	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	1.0	0.5	2.1	1.6	0.5	1.9	1.5
<b>Central region</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>
Govisumber	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	14.6	7.1
Darkhan-Uul	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.4	0.3
Dornogovi	1.1	1.0	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.7	6.7	4.9	5.0	99.3	68.8	89.2
Dundgovi	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.7	-	-	-	46.6	1.8	63.7
Umnugovi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.9	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.6
Selenge	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	2.8	5.1	5.5	7.4	3.1	6.4	11.7
Tuv	0.4	0.5	1.4	0.3	0.5	3.4	3.5	1.6	2.6	5.5	4.9	14.1
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>15.7</b>
Dornod	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.7	7.1	4.5	5.2	47.3	4.3	19.4
Sukhbaatar	0.1	0.0	0.3	2.7	0.2	3.7	0.2	0.0	0.2	83.7	15.3	50.9
Khentii	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.7	5.8	2.6	3.9	2.6	3.6
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>

## 13. INDUSTRY

## 13.1 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by division

Period		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
		million tugrugs			
2014	Jan	508 697.8	287 708.2	159 259.2	61 730.4
	Feb	493 600.5	353 523.1	80 518.6	59 558.8
	Mar	636 727.4	459 972.3	119 681.5	57 073.6
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>1 639 025.7</b>	<b>1 101 203.7</b>	<b>359 459.2</b>	<b>178 362.7</b>
	Apr	1 119 824.2	708 789.8	358 138.8	52 895.5
	May	1 087 611.1	815 335.5	227 358.3	44 917.2
	Jun	975 819.4	717 251.4	220 035.0	38 533.0
	Jul	1 001 897.2	715 654.1	249 195.5	37 047.6
	Aug	1 106 639.1	806 572.0	260 900.5	39 166.6
	Sep	945 978.1	697 275.2	204 774.4	43 928.5
	Oct	1 095 287.2	773 619.3	265 091.8	56 576.1
	Nov	963 027.7	681 595.1	218 670.5	62 762.1
	Dec	1 173 760.9	930 405.6	169 295.9	74 059.4
	<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>11 108 870.5</b>	<b>7 947 701.8</b>	<b>2 532 919.9</b>	<b>628 248.8</b>
2015	Jan	718 185.9	523 338.2	119 829.6	75 018.1
	Feb	682 472.7	496 641.1	113 506.2	72 325.4
	Mar	779 109.8	573 866.9	134 625.8	70 617.1
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>2 179 768.5</b>	<b>1 593 846.3</b>	<b>367 961.6</b>	<b>217 960.6</b>
	Apr	795 961.5	561 028.4	179 128.0	55 805.1
	May	797 999.2	516 431.8	226 278.7	55 288.7
	Jun	1 012 293.9	739 430.2	227 733.6	45 130.1
	Jul	931 366.4	626 869.5	262 073.3	42 423.6
	Aug	929 248.3	705 690.1	176 262.5	47 295.7
	Sep	880 798.1	657 179.9	168 202.3	55 415.9
	Oct	856 888.3	603 123.4	180 144.5	73 620.4
	Nov	728 404.5	511 165.5	136 513.2	80 725.8
	Dec	885 375.4	630 733.2	167 897.8	86 744.3
	<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>9 998 104.0</b>	<b>7 145 498.4</b>	<b>2 092 195.4</b>	<b>760 410.2</b>
2016	Jan	686 843.5	468 690.0	127 541.3	90 612.2
	Feb	694 401.3	507 560.1	100 939.6	85 901.6
	Mar	861 075.4	662 075.2	119 478.8	79 521.4
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>2 242 320.2</b>	<b>1 638 325.3</b>	<b>347 959.7</b>	<b>256 035.2</b>
	Apr	824 611.9	599 790.8	147 805.3	77 015.8
	May	860 856.3	598 459.0	198 256.1	64 141.3
	Jun	911 294.0	647 959.0	207 966.5	55 368.5
	Jul	863 862.1	589 488.7	222 587.3	51 786.1
	Aug	990 500.4	710 511.8	225 955.6	54 033.0
	Sep	975 696.8	705 578.8	213 640.8	56 477.2
	Oct	970 637.0	697 443.6	201 165.8	72 027.5
	Nov	1 195 624.0	837 257.2	276 961.6	81 405.2
	Dec	1 231 625.7	859 912.9	280 904.8	90 807.9
	<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>11 067 028.4</b>	<b>7 884 726.9</b>	<b>2 323 203.7</b>	<b>859 097.8</b>
2017 <sup>1</sup>	Jan	1 041 421.1	707 648.5	244 457.7	89 314.9
	Feb	1 093 830.3	763 094.2	242 143.4	88 592.8
	Mar	1 102 545.6	797 330.0	220 148.5	85 067.1
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>3 237 797.1</b>	<b>2 268 072.7</b>	<b>706 749.5</b>	<b>262 974.8</b>
		percent			
	<u>2017 Jan-Mar<sup>1</sup></u>	144.4	138.4	203.1	102.7
	2016 Jan-Mar				
	<u>2017 Mar<sup>1</sup></u>	128.0	120.4	184.3	107.0
	2016 Mar				
	<u>2017 Mar<sup>1</sup></u>	100.8	104.5	90.9	96.0
	2017 Feb				

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 13.2 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by subdivision, in the first quarter of selected years

Subdivision	2016		2017 <sup>1</sup>			2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	Mar	Jan-Mar	Mar	Jan-Mar	abroad	2016 Jan-Mar
	million togrogs					
<b>Total</b>	<b>861 075.4</b>	<b>2 242 320.2</b>	<b>1 102 545.6</b>	<b>3 237 797.1</b>	<b>2 344 126.6</b>	<b>144.4</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>662 075.2</b>	<b>1 638 325.3</b>	<b>797 330.0</b>	<b>2 268 072.7</b>	<b>2 016 310.1</b>	<b>138.4</b>
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	84 307.1	178 213.4	302 950.7	722 863.8	650 197.2	4.1 <sup>2</sup>
Extraction of crude petroleum	59 938.5	148 382.7	88 894.0	234 657.6	234 657.6	158.1
Mining of metal ores	514 201.0	1 301 633.8	399 333.9	1 293 563.0	1 120 765.7	99.4
Other mining and quarrying	3 628.6	10 095.4	6 151.3	16 988.3	10 689.7	168.3
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>119 478.8</b>	<b>347 959.7</b>	<b>220 148.5</b>	<b>706 749.5</b>	<b>327 816.5</b>	<b>2.0<sup>2</sup></b>
Food and beverages	75 633.8	215 492.2	86 218.0	274 989.2	5 997.9	127.6
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	5 282.4	14 374.6	6 697.5	21 318.8	5 585.1	148.3
Dairy products	5 410.9	15 362.5	7 647.1	24 129.4	-	157.1
Grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	13 162.8	40 821.5	15 033.5	53 171.7	-	130.3
Other food products	9 044.7	26 835.6	10 628.7	33 276.4	-	124.0
Beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	42 732.9	118 098.0	46 211.2	143 092.9	412.8	121.2
Tobacco products	2 997.4	11 897.4	4 411.0	14 602.0	1 224.8	122.7
Textiles	8 425.2	32 543.9	9 704.9	43 897.8	12 109.5	134.9
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	2 032.4	5 866.3	1 962.6	6 508.8	1 964.2	111.0
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	927.7	3 874.8	1 357.1	4 427.4	3 362.1	114.3
Wood and wooden products	804.9	1 901.0	1 357.4	3 580.4	412.7	188.3
Paper and paper products	737.6	1 995.5	1 395.9	3 385.0	-	169.6
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	2 050.2	5 920.7	1 545.8	5 941.3	-	100.3
Coke and briquette	189.2	189.3	73 575.4	225 234.1	225 212.6	1 190 <sup>2</sup>
Chemicals and chemical products	3 323.3	7 862.1	7 984.3	17 766.0	-	2.3 <sup>2</sup>
Rubber and plastics products	1 607.9	4 557.4	1 113.9	4 344.6	-	95.3
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	3 166.2	6 647.1	5 134.2	11 207.1	-	168.6
Basic metals	16 561.7	46 136.9	23 317.9	87 634.9	77 323.6	189.9
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	142.8	402.8	103.1	402.6	179.7	100.0
Office accounting and computing	3.0	59.7	-	-	-	-
Electrical apparatus	54.9	68.6	6.7	55.4	-	80.7
Medical, precision and optical instruments	135.6	236.0	178.1	493.8	-	2.1 <sup>2</sup>
Other transport equipment	185.4	505.3	242.5	747.9	-	148.0
Furniture and others	499.7	1 802.7	539.5	1 530.8	29.3	84.9
<b>Electricity, thermal energy and water supply</b>	<b>79 521.4</b>	<b>256 035.2</b>	<b>85 067.1</b>	<b>262 974.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102.7</b>
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	73 792.6	238 354.3	78 871.2	244 507.9	-	102.6
Collection, purification and distribution of water	5 728.8	17 680.9	6 195.9	18 467.0	-	104.4

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results<sup>2</sup> Times more

## 13.3 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by division

Period		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
		million tugrugs			
2014	Jan	568 437.2	353 222.2	153 536.5	61 678.5
	Feb	492 257.8	352 548.2	80 061.7	59 647.9
	Mar	614 828.4	439 994.4	117 814.3	57 019.6
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>1 675 523.4</b>	<b>1 145 764.9</b>	<b>351 412.6</b>	<b>178 346.0</b>
	Apr	748 552.5	455 851.5	240 110.0	52 591.0
	May	855 643.5	575 802.3	234 492.9	45 348.3
	Jun	851 906.0	589 301.7	223 695.8	38 908.4
	Jul	776 938.7	577 005.1	162 568.7	37 364.9
	Aug	816 247.4	595 286.9	181 612.8	39 347.7
	Sep	904 693.2	643 137.1	217 051.9	44 504.2
	Oct	973 622.5	647 568.4	269 681.4	56 372.7
	Nov	772 702.4	526 461.5	183 158.2	63 082.7
	Dec	933 891.7	640 544.6	220 586.3	72 760.8
	<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>9 309 721.3</b>	<b>6 396 724.1</b>	<b>2 284 370.5</b>	<b>628 626.7</b>
2015	Jan	636 993.2	409 381.7	151 456.0	76 155.5
	Feb	501 673.0	319 760.7	109 350.7	72 561.6
	Mar	623 830.9	402 408.2	150 879.1	70 543.6
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>1 762 497.1</b>	<b>1 131 550.6</b>	<b>411 685.7</b>	<b>219 260.7</b>
	Apr	721 794.5	456 689.7	209 522.5	55 582.2
	May	740 851.5	497 772.2	187 615.2	55 464.1
	Jun	782 742.4	518 050.4	219 134.2	45 557.8
	Jul	815 410.0	573 058.5	199 243.1	43 108.4
	Aug	743 640.3	548 328.0	147 411.8	47 900.5
	Sep	820 858.8	584 113.2	181 035.1	55 710.5
	Oct	848 874.4	605 150.2	170 400.5	73 323.6
	Nov	713 915.8	483 482.2	149 317.3	81 116.2
	Dec	730 079.1	458 516.8	184 301.5	87 260.9
	<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>8 680 663.8</b>	<b>5 856 711.9</b>	<b>2 059 667.1</b>	<b>764 284.8</b>
2016	Jan	620 455.0	382 484.5	146 197.1	91 773.4
	Feb	552 965.0	374 423.0	91 879.6	86 662.4
	Mar	632 512.7	443 599.1	108 687.7	80 225.9
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>1 805 932.7</b>	<b>1 200 506.6</b>	<b>346 764.4</b>	<b>258 661.7</b>
	Apr	688 676.7	466 711.4	144 833.1	77 132.3
	May	825 304.7	565 589.7	195 860.6	63 854.4
	Jun	798 498.3	551 122.1	192 127.4	55 248.7
	Jul	822 121.6	584 673.0	185 417.6	52 031.1
	Aug	1 016 036.6	768 754.8	194 219.4	53 062.4
	Sep	890 437.1	660 790.8	173 016.9	56 629.5
	Oct	954 043.2	720 265.0	162 092.8	71 685.4
	Nov	1 024 731.2	737 961.2	204 941.1	81 828.9
	Dec	1 101 324.7	811 065.8	199 509.5	90 749.5
	<b>Jan-Dec</b>	<b>9 927 106.8</b>	<b>7 067 440.2</b>	<b>1 998 782.8</b>	<b>860 883.8</b>
2017 <sup>1</sup>	Jan	932 851.2	672 118.4	171 478.2	89 254.6
	Feb	865 070.9	635 280.7	141 383.5	88 406.7
	Mar	899 310.4	651 919.4	162 471.3	84 919.7
	<b>Jan-Mar</b>	<b>2 697 232.6</b>	<b>1 959 318.5</b>	<b>475 333.1</b>	<b>262 581.0</b>
		percent			
	<u>2017<sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar</u> 2016 Jan-Mar	149.4	163.2	137.1	101.5
	<u>2017<sup>1</sup> Mar</u> 2016 Mar	142.2	147.0	149.5	105.9
	<u>2017<sup>1</sup> Mar</u> 2017 Feb	104.0	102.6	114.9	96.1

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 13.4 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by subdivision, in the first quarter of selected years

Subdivision	2016		2017 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	Mar	Jan-Mar	Mar	Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar
	million togrogs				
<b>Total</b>	<b>632 512.7</b>	<b>1 805 932.7</b>	<b>899 310.4</b>	<b>2 697 232.6</b>	<b>149.4</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>443 599.1</b>	<b>1 200 506.6</b>	<b>651 919.4</b>	<b>1 959 318.5</b>	<b>163.2</b>
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	50 855.4	166 116.7	181 331.2	570 234.0	3.4 <sup>2</sup>
Extraction of crude petroleum	58 207.9	153 221.6	73 574.7	229 419.0	149.7
Mining of metal ores	331 011.1	874 852.6	390 357.1	1 140 454.9	130.4
Other mining and quarrying	3 524.6	6 315.6	6 656.4	19 210.6	3.0 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>108 687.7</b>	<b>346 764.4</b>	<b>162 471.3</b>	<b>475 333.1</b>	<b>137.1</b>
Food and beverages	74 527.1	219 183.8	87 479.5	268 773.6	122.6
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	4 458.5	16 720.0	7 808.2	21 652.7	129.5
Dairy products	5 099.7	14 596.1	7 494.4	23 388.6	160.2
Grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	12 731.9	38 963.6	14 200.2	51 993.1	133.4
Other food products	9 580.8	26 574.7	8 971.0	30 709.4	115.6
Beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	42 656.2	122 329.4	49 005.7	141 029.8	115.3
Tobacco products	-	-	940.3	3 146.9	-
Textiles	14 091.3	45 197.9	15 286.9	55 987.0	123.9
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1 562.1	4 919.6	3 606.1	8 842.8	179.7
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	720.3	3 377.9	1 334.2	4 426.0	131.0
Wood and wooden products	1 061.1	2 680.9	1 217.5	3 224.5	120.3
Paper and paper products	732.1	1 993.1	1 393.0	3 382.2	169.7
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	2 116.0	5 946.9	1 741.8	5 922.7	99.6
Coke and briquette	45.0	27 427.5	22 674.0	61 994.8	2.3 <sup>2</sup>
Chemicals and chemical products	3 384.8	8 010.5	6 670.4	16 295.1	2.0 <sup>2</sup>
Rubber and plastics products	1 604.2	4 552.1	1 108.5	4 328.8	95.1
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	3 099.6	6 314.7	5 052.8	8 552.9	135.4
Basic metals	4 845.2	14 075.4	12 813.2	27 260.8	193.7
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	142.8	402.8	184.0	480.8	119.4
Office accounting and computing	7.2	100.2	-	-	-
Electrical apparatus	52.0	84.5	21.8	70.1	82.9
Medical, precision and optical instruments	7.8	199.9	171.3	410.7	2.1 <sup>2</sup>
Other transport equipment	207.8	531.0	264.4	755.1	142.2
Furniture and others	481.5	1 765.7	511.3	1 478.1	83.7
<b>Electricity, thermal energy and water supply</b>	<b>80 225.9</b>	<b>258 661.7</b>	<b>84 919.7</b>	<b>262 581.0</b>	<b>101.5</b>
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	74 162.0	240 295.3	78 352.1	243 288.2	101.2
Collection, purification and distribution of water	6 064.0	18 366.4	6 567.6	19 292.8	105.0

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results<sup>2</sup> Times more



## 13.5 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX, by subdivision, 2010=100

Subdivision	2017 Mar	2017 Mar	2017 Mar	2017 Mar
	2010	2016 Mar	2016 Dec	2017 Feb
	percent			
<b>Total</b>	<b>137.9</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>99.8</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>140.4</b>	<b>117.8</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>101.7</b>
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	169.6	221.6	66.8	96.4
Extraction of crude petroleum	336.1	78.6	83.5	114.0
Mining of metal ores	129.5	89.8	81.0	105.8
Other mining and quarrying	5.7	23.5	31.1	57.7
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>123.7</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>92.5</b>
Food and beverages	138.6	115.4	93.3	103.2
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	116.6	114.9	98.0	110.3
Dairy products	154.9	97.2	95.5	103.1
Grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	123.0	112.2	63.9	71.3
Other food products	116.4	91.6	73.2	81.1
Beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	144.4	119.5	101.6	112.1
Tobacco products	33.5	-	22.9	796.4
Textiles	93.0	120.7	60.1	95.5
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	293.5	208.8	23.7	23.8
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	249.2	48.7	33.4	75.8
Wood and wooden products	113.9	90.4	124.1	117.9
Paper and paper products	378.2	201.7	193.3	134.3
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	81.2	66.6	65.6	87.7
Coke and briquette	293.2	-	101.2	268.8
Chemicals and chemical products	156.8	257.1	112.6	163.1
Rubber and plastics products	301.7	125.7	105.0	108.2
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	62.4	175.9	201.6	410.2
Basic metals	82.3	139.3	102.4	107.1
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	40.7	97.6	261.2	269.9
Electrical apparatus	42.4	28.7	1 040.0	85.2
Medical, precision and optical instruments	506.4	320.9 <sup>1</sup>	104.2	125.5
Other transport equipment	69.1	148.3	209.3	120.4
Furniture and others	195.5	166.9	42.9	167.0
<b>Electricity, thermal energy and water supply</b>	<b>155.3</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>97.7</b>
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	160.6	104.8	86.9	97.1
Collection, purification and distribution of water	104.1	103.2	99.2	107.4

<sup>1</sup> Times more

## 13.6 SEASONAL ADJUSTED INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX, by subdivision, 2010=100

Subdivision	2017 Mar	2017 Mar	2017 Mar	2017 Mar
	2010	2016 Mar	2016 Dec	2017 Feb
	percent			
<b>Total</b>	<b>158.5</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>93.2</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>166.0</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>94.4</b>
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	200.4	201.2	107.1	101.1
Extraction of crude petroleum	334.7	78.6	90.8	98.0
Mining of metal ores	153.9	90.0	95.8	90.2
Other mining and quarrying	5.7	23.5	31.1	57.7
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>141.5</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>84.5</b>
Food and beverages	150.0	108.8	106.7	94.0
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	192.7	106.1	170.4	105.8
Dairy products	149.6	97.1	93.3	94.7
Grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	145.7	115.6	112.5	65.4
Other food products	138.5	92.9	96.9	75.3
Beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	148.3	110.4	103.3	102.2
Tobacco products	90.0	159.2	78.2	125.1
Textiles	148.1	119.8	98.0	89.4
Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	293.5	208.8	23.7	23.8
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	343.3	51.4	81.2	73.8
Wood and wooden products	91.8	98.6	103.3	97.2
Paper and paper products	446.2	206.8	196.6	105.7
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	89.2	66.7	90.9	81.7
Coke and briquette	294.0	292.3 <sup>1</sup>	120.0	170.2
Chemicals and chemical products	156.8	257.1	112.6	163.1
Rubber and plastics products	413.1	125.3	147.2	99.4
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	168.4	162.7	247.4	138.0
Basic metals	83.9	99.6	121.0	75.7
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	136.8	98.1	394.4	102.3
Electrical apparatus	42.4	28.7	1 040.0	85.2
Medical, precision and optical instruments	543.4	337.6 <sup>1</sup>	99.7	111.8
Other transport equipment	69.1	148.3	209.3	120.4
Furniture and others	254.1	165.9	75.6	129.1
<b>Electricity, thermal energy and water supply</b>	<b>132.8</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>101.1</b>
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	136.0	104.8	103.2	101.0
Collection, purification and distribution of water	101.8	103.0	102.2	102.6

<sup>1</sup> Times more

## 13.7 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR COMMODITIES, by division, in the first quarter of selected years

Products	Measurement unit	2016		2017 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar 2016 Jan-Mar %
		Mar	Jan-Mar	Mar	Jan-Mar	
<b>Electricity, thermal energy and water supply</b>						
Electricity	mln.kW.h	440.7	1 404.1	459.6	1 437.9	102.4
Thermal energy	thous.Gcal	1 181.0	4 226.5	1 250.2	4 328.2	102.4
Distribution water	thous.m <sup>3</sup>	5 189.6	15 555.3	5 356.4	15 682.5	100.8
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>						
Coal	thous.t	1 693.2	5 346.3	3 453.6	11 698.1	2.2 <sup>2</sup>
Crude oil	thous.barrel	777.5	2 314.2	611.0	1 815.0	78.4
Copper, with concentrate	thous.t	133.1	379.9	110.1	322.3	84.8
Molybdenum, with concentrate	t	409.0	1 180.1	506.4	1 457.5	123.5
Gold	kg	694.2	1 809.8	672.7	2 056.5	113.6
Iron ore	thous.t	52.3	120.5	240.5	477.1	4.0 <sup>2</sup>
Iron ore with concentrate	thous.t	9.2	13.4	245.6	580.3	43.3 <sup>2</sup>
Fluor spar	thous.t	13.1	36.3	10.6	33.6	92.6
Fluor spar with concentrate	thous.t	2.7	4.6	0.0	6.0	130.4
Zincum concentrate	thous.t	9.5	21.8	6.9	20.6	94.5
Broken or crashed stone	thous.m <sup>3</sup>	6.6	14.1	11.3	14.4	102.1
<b>Manufacturing</b>						
Beef	t	8.6	380.9	180.7	403.7	106.0
Mutton	t	7.0	220.3	286.2	320.6	145.5
Horse meat	t	0.0	291.0	252.4	742.4	2.6 <sup>2</sup>
Goat meat	t	1.2	557.2	142.7	208.1	37.3
Small intestine	thous.rolls	79.0	187.0	25.1	100.3	53.6
Kind of sausage	t	362.7	973.5	342.9	1 126.9	115.8
Milk	thous.l	2 827.0	7 878.2	2 490.8	7 938.5	100.8
Sour milk and yoghurt	thous.l	776.3	1 938.6	816.0	2 202.0	113.6
Ice cream	thous.pcs	1 419.8	2 270.7	2 801.9	4 119.6	181.4
Soured cream and butter	t	49.8	195.3	44.8	132.9	68.0
Cheese and curds from sour milk	t	7.6	20.7	9.0	26.6	128.5
Wheat flour, highest grade	t	2 765.3	9 520.4	2 592.9	12 663.2	133.0
Wheat flour, grade I	t	9 621.7	28 515.6	10 443.2	39 250.5	137.6
Wheat flour, grade II	t	1 603.7	4 337.6	1 343.1	4 925.1	113.5
Fodder	t	4 678.9	11 973.8	8 389.5	21 978.1	183.6
Bread	t	1 760.3	4 777.5	1 482.8	4 686.1	98.1
Bakery products	t	1 132.3	3 453.7	920.6	3 784.2	109.6
Cake	t	69.1	201.3	136.7	318.5	158.2
Sweets	t	1.6	16.6	1.3	23.9	144.0
Biscuit	t	39.0	97.1	16.5	98.4	101.3
Macaroni noodles	t	225.2	736.6	276.0	859.4	116.7
Starched noodles	t	2.7	4.9	2.7	7.5	153.1
Buuz and dumpling	t	103.5	248.8	122.0	426.3	171.3
Green tea	kg	3 323.6	11 185.8	3 454.5	11 597.6	103.7
Chips	t	75.2	197.0	35.4	171.4	87.0
Spirit	thous.l	775.5	2 365.2	768.2	2 547.7	107.7
Alcoholic beverage	thous.l	1 511.3	5 274.8	1 784.9	6 114.4	115.9
Wine	thous.l	2.6	6.2	4.7	9.2	148.4
Beer	thous.l	5 876.5	15 110.9	6 771.6	17 654.7	116.8
Pure water	thous.l	4 777.2	10 532.7	3 880.1	10 399.8	98.7
Soft drinks	thous.l	10 315.5	22 906.7	11 600.7	27 111.5	118.4
Juice	thous.l	3 164.9	8 502.2	5 933.4	14 762.1	173.6
Cigarettes	thous.blocks	-	-	191.7	652.3	-
Carpet	thous.m <sup>2</sup>	13.0	84.5	13.5	100.2	118.6
Knitted goods	thous.pcs	52.0	163.3	74.9	218.2	133.6
Combed down	t	14.7	71.2	0.0	51.2	71.9
Felt	thous.m	1.9	8.1	0.9	15.0	185.2
Camel woollen blanket	thous.m	0.4	4.4	0.5	17.6	4.0 <sup>2</sup>

(Table 13.7 continuation)

Products	Measurement unit	2016		2017 <sup>1</sup>		2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar 2016 Jan-Mar %
		Mar	Jan-Mar	Mar	Jan-Mar	
Sheepskin coat	pcs	103.0	1 818.0	2 308.0	4 799.0	2.6 <sup>2</sup>
Leather boots, shoes	thous.pairs	3.1	8.5	1.0	6.2	73.4
Wooden building door and windows	m <sup>2</sup>	538.0	1 229.7	132.1	269.0	21.9
Vacuum windows and doors	m <sup>2</sup>	1 174.4	3 427.9	1 444.8	4 266.2	124.5
Sawn wood	m <sup>3</sup>	1 174.6	2 369.9	762.2	2 461.4	103.9
Railway sleeper	thous.m <sup>3</sup>	1.2	3.0	1.3	3.1	103.3
Notebook	thous.pcs	1 058.8	2 025.4	827.9	2 515.1	124.2
Toilet paper	thous.pcs	105.4	268.9	121.4	379.3	141.1
Newspaper	mln.pr.p	2.6	7.9	2.1	6.6	83.8
Book	mln.pr.p	4.6	14.2	2.9	9.6	67.4
Printing plastic cards	thous.pcs	25.6	54.7	0.0	54.6	99.8
Medical tablets	thous.packs	292.7	1 002.2	262.7	1 043.5	104.1
Liquid medicine	t	251.5	657.5	230.7	738.5	112.3
Beauty cream	thous.pcs	72.9	230.6	85.8	209.3	90.8
Cement	thous.t	10.6	10.8	23.0	23.0	2.1 <sup>2</sup>
Lime	thous.t	3.7	4.0	7.2	15.0	3.7 <sup>2</sup>
Articles of iron concrete	thous.m <sup>3</sup>	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.4	57.1
Metal sleeper	thous.pcs	8.5	22.0	7.8	26.8	122.1
Copper 99%	t	1 290.3	3 809.7	1 361.6	3 743.7	98.3
Metal steel	t	21.7	54.6	1 763.9	5 577.8	102.2 <sup>2</sup>
Metal foundries	t	-	-	595.9	2 839.9	-
Electric wire	t	18.1	23.5	5.2	11.3	48.1

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results<sup>2</sup> Times more

## 13.8 STOCKS OF SOME MAJOR COMMODITIES, by the end of March of selected years

Products	Unit	2014 Mar	2015 Mar	2016 Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Mar
						2016 Mar
Coal	thous.t	7 240.8	5 831.9	3 775.3	3 393.0	89.9
Copper, 99%	t	60.4	78.1	3 846.8	1 788.9	46.5
Wheat flour	t	6 658.8	17 571.0	1 339.8	13 579.6	10.1 <sup>2</sup>
Meat	t	3 289.6	7 259.6	1 345.7	637.5	47.4
Bakery products	t	21.0	58.5	89.2	45.0	50.4
Alcohol, wine	thous.l	459.4	735.6	343.3	1 246.3	3.6 <sup>2</sup>
Fodder	t	897.9	1 894.0	1 247.7	1 630.2	130.7

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results<sup>2</sup> Times more

## 13.9 SALES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, by region, aimags and the Capital, in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	2016		2017 <sup>1</sup>		2016		2017 <sup>1</sup>	
	Mar	Jan-Mar	Mar	Jan-Mar	Mar	Jan-Mar	Mar	Jan-Mar
	million tugrugs				percentage share to total			
<b>Total</b>	<b>861 075.4</b>	<b>2 242 320.2</b>	<b>1 102 545.6</b>	<b>3 237 797.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>9 871.6</b>	<b>29 048.8</b>	<b>19 521.7</b>	<b>47 049.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	941.3	3 729.3	2 085.6	3 432.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Govi-Altai	668.9	2 289.4	765.7	2 308.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Zavkhan	4 897.7	16 296.0	10 564.4	22 302.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.7
Uvs	834.7	2 679.8	859.8	2 965.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Khovd	2 529.0	4 054.4	5 246.2	16 040.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5
<b>Khangai region</b>	<b>119 555.9</b>	<b>319 660.1</b>	<b>181 372.6</b>	<b>533 843.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>
Arkhangai	427.3	1 061.6	617.7	2 069.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Bayankhongor	667.2	2 719.0	518.5	2 117.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Bulgan	953.2	2 873.3	829.4	2 908.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Orkhon	1 419.7	4 326.8	1 267.6	4 605.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Uvurkhangai	115 082.2	306 058.1	177 607.9	519 948.7	13.4	13.6	16.1	16.1
Khuvsgul	1 006.4	2 621.3	531.5	2 193.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
<b>Central region</b>	<b>68 244.3</b>	<b>181 931.4</b>	<b>287 685.3</b>	<b>681 949.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>21.1</b>
Govisumber	3 644.9	12 729.6	3 499.0	13 445.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4
Darkhan-Uul	13 745.1	37 658.1	13 703.4	55 617.9	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.7
Domogovi	1 054.8	3 085.3	11 477.8	33 135.6	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0
Dundgovi	446.4	1 447.6	521.6	2 085.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Umnugovi	31 713.0	71 541.5	227 749.2	509 743.1	3.7	3.2	20.7	15.7
Selenge	16 330.0	52 151.4	28 094.3	60 212.4	1.9	2.3	2.5	1.9
Tuv	1 310.2	3 317.8	2 640.0	7 709.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>14 732.5</b>	<b>30 784.4</b>	<b>21 785.9</b>	<b>59 226.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Dornod	1 481.4	5 094.5	1 432.7	4 014.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Sukhbaatar	12 669.9	23 869.6	19 728.1	53 061.0	1.5	1.1	1.8	1.6
Khentii	581.2	1 820.3	625.0	2 150.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>648 671.0</b>	<b>1 680 895.6</b>	<b>592 180.1</b>	<b>1 915 729.8</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>59.2</b>

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 14. CONSTRUCTION

## 14.1 CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITAL REPAIRS, by type enterprises

Period	Total	Domestic enterprises			Foreign enterprises
		State owned	Private	Joint venture	
	million tugrugs				
2014 1Q	65 468.8	63 119.9	132.0	62 231.9	756.0
2Q	541 532.5	507 610.1	8 640.7	491 595.1	7 374.2
3Q	953 371.9	882 924.0	35 271.9	837 896.9	9 755.1
4Q	1 012 112.9	984 275.5	31 574.5	929 344.0	23 357.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 572 486.1</b>	<b>2 437 929.5</b>	<b>75 619.1</b>	<b>2 321 068.0</b>	<b>41 242.4</b>
2015 1Q	112 088.7	102 369.3	380.7	100 578.5	1 410.0
2Q	543 395.4	512 372.7	4 972.2	499 290.0	8 110.6
3Q	1 000 914.6	960 844.3	17 879.4	939 722.4	3 242.6
4Q	824 717.4	804 547.4	17 934.4	784 303.0	2 310.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 481 116.1</b>	<b>2 380 133.8</b>	<b>41 166.7</b>	<b>2 323 893.9</b>	<b>15 073.2</b>
2016 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	118 155.1	116 278.2	241.9	114 826.3	1 210.0
2Q	585 333.4	554 467.5	8 262.7	545 450.3	754.5
3Q	701 158.3	647 315.8	11 146.5	632 171.8	3 997.5
4Q	632 404.9	608 034.5	17 873.6	586 721.0	3 439.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 037 051.7</b>	<b>1 926 096.0</b>	<b>37 524.7</b>	<b>1 879 169.4</b>	<b>9 402.0</b>
2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	101 638.3	100 959.9	594.2	97 865.6	2 500.0
2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q 2016 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	86.0	86.8	245.6	85.2	206.6
2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q 2016 <sup>1</sup> 4Q	16.1	16.6	3.3	16.7	72.7
<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results					

## 14.2 CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITAL REPAIRS, by type of buildings, in the first quarter of selected years

Types of building	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q 2016 <sup>1</sup> 1Q %
	million tugrugs				
<b>Total</b>	<b>65 468.8</b>	<b>112 088.7</b>	<b>118 155.1</b>	<b>101 638.3</b>	<b>86.0</b>
Residential building	41 922.7	50 380.6	82 953.3	61 603.7	74.3
Non residential building	13 515.5	35 195.5	19 190.2	26 723.2	139.3
Industrial building	104.9	489.9	12.1	4.4	36.5
Trade and services	2 955.3	17 151.9	6 010.1	11 035.0	183.6
Hospitals	245.0	192.5	110.0	141.0	128.2
School, cultural institutions	6 050.7	6 762.6	8 243.9	7 765.6	94.2
Others	4 159.6	10 598.5	4 814.2	7 777.3	161.6
General engineering construction	7 671.8	24 170.2	14 464.8	11 502.1	79.5
Energy	3 190.4	4 824.5	8 110.4	7 211.5	88.9
Communication	6.4	151.3	41.0	14.8	36.1
Road	1 822.7	4 110.0	1 210.6	1 864.3	154.0
Bridge	1 474.2	1 040.9	629.1	102.0	16.2
Dam, ditch, cable, network	853.0	6 962.4	2 361.5	1 617.9	68.5
Minor works and others	325.0	7 081.0	2 112.2	691.7	32.7
Capital repair and maintenance	2 358.8	2 342.5	1 546.7	1 809.2	117.0

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 14.3 CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITAL REPAIRS PERFORMED BY DOMESTIC ENTERPRISES, by region, aimag and the Capital, as of first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	$\frac{2017^1 1Q}{2016^1 1Q}$ %
	million tugrugs				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>63 119.9</b>	<b>102 369.3</b>	<b>116 278.2</b>	<b>100 959.9</b>	<b>86.8</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>838.5</b>	<b>592.0</b>	<b>144.8</b>	<b>2 086.9</b>	<b>14.4</b> <sup>3</sup>
Bayan-Ulgii	261.8	74.1	-	-	-
Govi-Altai	-	-	-	-	-
Zavkhan	17.2	95.0	41.0	855.4	20.9 <sup>3</sup>
Uvs	521.9	47.2	103.8	126.2	121.6
Khovd	37.5	375.7	-	1 105.4	-
<b>Khangai</b>	<b>2 067.6</b>	<b>6 209.9</b>	<b>3 081.5</b>	<b>4 277.1</b>	<b>138.8</b>
Arkhangai	177.0	1 548.4	-	-	-
Bayankhongor	-	-	-	100.0	-
Bulgan	31.6	458.0	1 276.7	2 950.6	231.1
Orkhon	1 859.0	4 103.5	1 804.7	1 226.5	68.0
Uvurkhangai	-	-	-	-	-
Khuvsgul	-	100.0	-	-	-
<b>Central region</b>	<b>2 311.1</b>	<b>7 121.2</b>	<b>5 916.9</b>	<b>2 508.5</b>	<b>42.4</b>
Govisumber	-	-	100.0	-	-
Darkhan-Uul	20.0	419.9	349.4	2 038.1	5.8 <sup>3</sup>
Dornogovi	1 460.0	2 787.8	290.0	-	-
Dundgovi	120.0	1 209.1	550.0	-	-
Umnugovi	451.5	2 143.3	3 506.4	440.8	12.6
Selenge	55.0	504.4	1 080.5	29.6	2.7
Tuv	204.6	56.8	40.6	-	-
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>2 036.5</b>	<b>2 337.7</b>	<b>2 639.3</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Dornod	480.4	668.4	2 326.5	-	-
Sukhbaatar	836.9	729.3	312.8	21.0	6.7
Khentii	719.2	940.0	-	41.0	-
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>55 029.6</b>	<b>66 138.8</b>	<b>99 132.5</b>	<b>89 743.0</b>	<b>90.5</b>
<b>Others</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>836.7</b>	<b>19 969.5</b>	<b>5 363.4</b>	<b>2 282.4</b>	<b>42.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results<sup>2</sup> Military construction and railway transport offices, which have branches in aimags and the capital city are not differentiated by locations.<sup>3</sup> grown by ....times



## XV. TRANSPORT

## 15.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF TRANSPORT

Period	All types of transport				Auto road			Railway transport			Air transport				
	Carried freight, thousand tonnes	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Revenue, million tugrugs	Carried freight, thousand tonnes	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Revenue, million tugrugs	Carried freight, thousand tonnes	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Revenue, million tugrugs	Carried freight, thousand tonnes	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Revenue, million tugrugs	Carried freight, thousand tonnes	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Revenue, million tugrugs
2014 1Q	8 902.5	83 153.8	219 700.6	4 460.9	82 201.3	86 421.0	4 440.8	800.5	85 637.6	796.4	152.0	47 642.0			
2Q	14 718.1	89 209.4	331 016.1	9 768.7	88 153.3	161 316.8	4 948.6	891.4	109 380.2	837.3	164.8	60 319.1			
3Q	10 189.4	58 969.3	258 112.2	4 559.5	57 857.7	58 437.2	5 628.9	889.0	115 234.9	1 011.7	222.6	84 440.1			
4Q	10 826.1	112 802.0	228 987.1	4 725.2	111 934.2	57 576.7	6 100.2	724.9	117 610.2	791.3	142.9	53 800.1			
<b>Total</b>	<b>44 636.2</b>	<b>344 134.5</b>	<b>1 037 816.1</b>	<b>23 514.2</b>	<b>340 146.5</b>	<b>363 751.7</b>	<b>21 118.6</b>	<b>3 305.8</b>	<b>427 863.0</b>	<b>3 436.7</b>	<b>682.2</b>	<b>246 201.3</b>			
2015 1Q	7 863.8	76 200.1	222 364.6	3 713.4	75 362.1	93 293.6	4 149.7	710.3	79 254.6	643.6	127.7	49 816.4			
2Q	8 748.5	81 274.3	263 936.6	3 938.5	80 407.6	106 294.8	4 809.3	717.6	98 845.5	671.7	149.0	58 796.4			
3Q	10 916.8	51 071.7	359 142.3	6 030.1	50 114.4	160 320.0	4 885.9	747.2	105 935.3	808.3	210.1	92 886.9			
4Q	8 306.8	51 394.5	241 250.2	3 000.2	50 645.0	84 505.5	5 305.9	619.6	103 902.6	715.8	129.9	52 842.1			
<b>Total</b>	<b>35 835.8</b>	<b>259 940.6</b>	<b>1 086 693.7</b>	<b>16 682.2</b>	<b>256 529.2</b>	<b>444 413.9</b>	<b>19 150.8</b>	<b>2 794.7</b>	<b>387 938.1</b>	<b>2 839.4</b>	<b>616.7</b>	<b>254 341.8</b>			
2016 1Q	6 984.2	53 699.8	224 991.8	2 582.5	52 934.8	84 867.1	4 401.1	637.3	88 036.1	635.8	127.7	52 088.5			
2Q	9 258.2	79 982.9	284 042.2	4 502.0	79 170.2	113 595.3	4 755.4	656.1	105 194.0	792.7	156.6	65 252.8			
3Q	14 265.3	62 024.0	404 587.6	9 230.0	61 085.3	176 069.8	5 034.4	702.1	122 250.9	851.7	236.6	106 266.9			
4Q	9 890.6	68 292.6	307 583.4	4 091.6	67 490.3	122 543.7	5 798.2	650.0	121 364.2	817.4	152.3	63 675.5			
<b>Total</b>	<b>40 398.4</b>	<b>263 999.3</b>	<b>1 221 204.9</b>	<b>20 406.2</b>	<b>260 680.6</b>	<b>497 075.9</b>	<b>19 989.1</b>	<b>2 645.5</b>	<b>436 845.2</b>	<b>3 097.6</b>	<b>673.2</b>	<b>287 283.7</b>			
2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	9 963.5	45 096.6	264 181.8	5 082.5	44 309.3	102 403.1	4 880.4	635.1	105 026.1	630.7	152.2	56 752.6			
2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q 2016 1Q	142.7	84.0	117.4	196.8	83.7	120.7	110.9	99.7	119.3	99.2	119.2	109.0			
2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q 2016 4Q	100.7	66.0	85.9	124.2	65.7	83.6	84.2	97.7	86.5	77.2	99.9	89.1			

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 15.2 MAIN INDICATORS OF TRANSPORT, as the first quarter of selected years

Types of transport and indicators	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016		2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q / 2016 1Q %
			1Q	4Q		
<b>I. All types of transport</b>						
Carried freight, thousand tonnes	8 902.5	7 863.8	6 984.2	9 890.6	9 954.9	142.5
Freight turnover, million tonnes kilometers	3 602.8	3 005.4	3 178.3	3 656.7	3 768.2	118.6
Carried passengers, thousand persons	83 153.8	76 200.1	53 699.8	68 292.6	45 096.6	84.0
Passenger turnover, million passengers kilometers	1 171.0	918.5	869.0	908.4	641.1	73.8
In terms of million tonnes kilometers	4 156.1	3 444.5	3 500.6	5 400.2	3 731.6	106.6
Revenue, million tugrugs	219 700.6	222 364.6	224 991.8	307 583.4	264 181.8	117.4
<b>II. Auto road</b>						
Carried freight, thousand tonnes	4 460.9	3 713.4	2 582.5	4 091.6	5 082.5	196.8
Freight turnover, million tonnes kilometers	1 157.0	683.1	573.9	300.1	1 164.9	203.0
Carried passengers, thousand persons	82 201.3	75 362.1	52 934.8	67 490.3	44 309.3	83.7
Passenger turnover, million passengers kilometers	640.5	432.8	429.6	439.6	416.8	97.0
In terms of million tonnes kilometers	1 413.2	856.2	659.2	1 782.4	882.8	133.9
Revenue, million tugrugs	86 421.0	93 293.6	84 867.1	122 543.7	102 403.1	120.7
<b>IV. Railway transport</b>						
Carried freight, thousand tonnes	4 440.8	4 149.7	4 401.1	5 798.2	4 880.4	110.9
domestic	2 461.2	2 211.8	2 119.9	2 686.7	2 366.7	111.6
export	972.9	1 029.0	1 329.0	2 074.1	1 545.5	116.3
import	423.4	406.7	421.8	476.6	420.7	99.7
transit	583.4	502.2	530.4	560.7	547.5	103.2
Freight turnover, million tonnes kilometers	2 443.9	2 320.5	2 602.8	3 354.7	2 601.8	100.0
domestic	701.2	595.4	534.1	648.7	555.0	103.9
export	899.6	976.9	1 305.4	1 820.6	1 209.7	92.7
import	195.6	190.9	174.5	263.0	229.4	131.5
transit	647.5	557.4	588.8	622.4	607.7	103.2
Carried passengers, thousand persons	800.5	710.3	637.3	650.0	635.1	99.7
international	26.6	25.9	21.5	20.0	21.8	101.6
domestic	773.9	684.5	615.8	630.0	613.3	99.6
Passenger turnover, million passengers kilometers	273.8	244.0	216.7	240.5	224.1	103.4
In terms of million tonnes kilometers	2 717.6	2 564.5	2 819.5	3 595.2	2 825.9	100.2
Revenue, million tugrugs	85 637.6	79 254.6	88 036.1	121 364.2	105 026.1	119.3
<b>V. Air transport</b>						
Carried freight, tonnes	796.4	643.6	635.8	817.4	630.7	99.2
mail	71.2	53.3	59.5	73.0	70.3	118.2
luggage	54.5	49.6	38.0	38.1	32.1	84.5
freight	670.7	540.7	538.3	706.2	528.2	98.1
Freight turnover, thousand tonnes kilometers	1 891.2	1 739.1	1 636.4	1 932.9	1 516.7	92.7
mail	157.9	126.6	129.8	146.0	141.4	108.9
luggage	100.8	104.1	78.7	72.6	65.6	83.4
freight	1 632.5	1 508.4	1 427.9	1 714.2	1 309.7	91.7
Carried passengers, thousand persons	152.0	127.7	127.7	152.3	152.2	119.2
international	91.2	89.2	85.6	88.6	87.5	102.2
domestic	60.8	38.5	42.1	63.8	64.6	153.7
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometers	256.8	241.6	222.7	228.2	235.6	105.8
In terms of million tonnes kilometers	25.3	23.7	21.9	22.7	23.0	104.8
Revenue, million tugrugs	47 642.0	49 816.4	52 088.5	63 675.5	56 752.6	109.0

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 15.3 MAIN INDICATORS OF RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT, as of March of selected years

Types of transport and indicators	2014	2015	2016	2017 <sup>1</sup>	2017 <sup>1</sup> March %
	March	March	March	March	2016 March
<b>I. Railway transport</b>					
Carried freight, thousand tonnes	1 581.5	1 392.0	1 507.5	1 714.1	113.7
domestic	919.0	744.5	615.1	729.9	118.7
export	258.9	313.5	532.1	597.7	112.3
import	171.2	136.0	156.5	172.6	110.3
transit	232.4	198.0	203.8	213.9	105.0
Freight turnover, million tonnes kilometers	867.4	795.4	962.1	970.6	100.9
domestic	283.1	203.4	158.1	171.2	108.3
export	246.5	304.6	511.8	467.8	91.4
import	79.9	67.5	66.0	94.1	142.6
transit	258.0	219.8	226.2	237.5	105.0
Carried passengers, thousand persons	265.4	226.2	206.5	221.7	107.3
international	8.6	7.8	6.5	5.8	89.0
domestic	256.8	218.4	200.0	215.9	107.9
Passenger turnover, million passengers kilometers	94.9	76.9	70.6	78.9	111.7
In terms of million tonnes kilometers	962.3	872.2	1 032.7	1 049.5	101.6
Revenue, million tugrugs	30 271.7	27 752.7	32 746.1	39 930.0	121.9
<b>II. Air transport</b>					
Carried freight, tonnes	297.8	232.2	237.0	227.2	95.9
mail	23.1	17.6	18.7	22.1	118.3
luggage	19.2	14.7	12.9	9.9	76.8
freight	255.6	199.8	205.5	195.2	95.0
Freight turnover, thousand tonnes kilometers	686.0	650.9	635.5	557.7	87.8
mail	49.7	37.1	41.7	47.6	114.2
luggage	33.1	32.1	26.0	20.8	79.8
freight	603.2	581.7	567.7	489.3	86.2
Carried passengers, thousand persons	49.8	43.1	42.8	52.9	123.7
international	29.2	26.7	27.6	30.2	109.7
domestic	20.6	16.4	15.3	22.7	148.9
Passenger turnover, million passengers kilometers	80.9	75.1	70.1	81.9	116.9
In terms of million tonnes kilometers	8.1	7.5	7.0	8.0	114.6
Revenue, million tugrugs	16 531.6	16 859.0	17 461.7	19 514.6	111.8

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 15.4 MAIN INDICATORS OF POST AND COMMUNICATION

Period	Total revenue, million tugrugs	Revenue from population, million tugrugs	Number of telephone lines, thousand pieces	Number of cellular mobile telephone subscribers, thousand persons	Number of cable television users
2014 1Q	166 190.2	117 992.3	201.4	3 539.5	300 615
2Q	178 260.3	135 880.2	199.2	3 638.2	306 296
3Q	188 654.6	134 977.5	214.1	3 587.7	333 250
4QI	207 186.9	143 552.1	226.4	3 561.9	360 923
<b>Total</b>	<b>740 292.0</b>	<b>532 402.1</b>	-	-	-
2015 1Q	171 248.0	130 496.3	235.1	3 523.5	348 333
2Q	182 954.1	140 041.0	245.1	3 418.4	356 662
3Q	195 639.0	144 899.5	249.7	3 892.5	369 344
4QI	174 709.0	122 654.4	258.9	3 563.5	384 356
<b>Total</b>	<b>724 550.1</b>	<b>538 091.2</b>	-	-	-
2016 1Q	169 139.8	119 581.7	251.5	2 994.4	379 288
2Q	194 260.1	135 262.5	262.9	3 128.3	389 263
3Q	208 598.0	157 668.9	267.3	3 386.7	407 182
4QI	207 599.5	150 650.8	287.7	3 371.6	418 397
<b>Total</b>	<b>779 597.4</b>	<b>563 164.0</b>	-	-	-
2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	180 666.1	120 176.8	275.2	3 402.7	440 706
	percent				
$\frac{2017^1 1Q}{2016 1Q}$ %	106.8	100.5	109.4	113.6	116.2
$\frac{2017^1 1Q}{2016 4Q}$ %	87.0	79.8	95.7	100.9	105.3

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 15.5 MAIN INDICATORS OF POST AND COMMUNICATION, as the first quarter of selected years

Indicators	2014 1Q	2015 1Q	2016		2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q
			1Q	4Q	
<b>Total revenue, million tugrugs</b>	<b>166 190.2</b>	<b>171 248.0</b>	<b>169 139.8</b>	<b>207 599.5</b>	<b>180 666.1</b>
National post activities	2 236.5	2 274.5	2 173.0	4 691.5	2 376.9
Courier activities other than national post activities	754.1	510.6	496.8	572.2	385.9
Transmission of sound, images, data or other information via cables, broadcasting, relay or satellite	-	19.5	14.7	21.7	14.5
Telephone, telegraph and telex communication	6 931.8	6 678.3	6 180.5	9 494.0	8 157.3
Transmission of radio and television programmes	3 894.7	4 255.3	3 825.8	7 321.6	3 593.8
Maintenance of the network	6 396.7	7 416.6	8 853.0	8 401.4	7 788.7
Internet access provision	28 173.4	30 987.9	37 450.8	44 844.3	34 833.2
Cellular telephone communication	117 803.1	119 105.4	110 145.4	132 252.8	123 516.0
Revenue from population, million tugrugs	117 992.3	130 496.3	119 581.7	150 650.8	120 176.8
Number of telephone lines, thousand pieces	201.4	235.1	251.5	287.7	275.2
Number of cellular mobile telephone subscribers, thousand persons, (double accounted)	3 539.5	3 523.5	2 994.4	3 371.6	3 402.7
Number of wireless telephones (WLL)	576	876	594	538	479
Number of cable television users	300 615	348 333	379 288	418 397	440 706
<b>Indicators of postal services</b>					
Delivered letter and mail, thousand pieces	244.0	301.1	206.4	38.5	226.0
Delivered wrappers and parcels, thousand pieces	33.6	26.2	28.8	60.6	38.8
Delivered periodicals, thousand pieces	2 861.1	2 236.9	1 806.9	1 645.4	1 717.9

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## 15.6 MAIN INDICATORS OF COMMUNICATION, by region, aimag and the Capital, as of first quarter of selected years

Region, Aimag and the Capital	Total revenue, million tugrugs			Revenue from population, million tugrugs			Number of telephone lines			Number of cable TV subscribers		
	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q	2015 1Q	2016 1Q	2017 <sup>1</sup> 1Q
	<b>Total</b>	<b>171 248.0</b>	<b>169 139.8</b>	<b>180 666.1</b>	<b>130 496.3</b>	<b>119 581.7</b>	<b>120 176.8</b>	<b>235 086</b>	<b>251 504</b>	<b>275 197</b>	<b>348 333</b>	<b>379 288</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>663.3</b>	<b>703.5</b>	<b>582.9</b>	<b>276.9</b>	<b>316.5</b>	<b>288.1</b>	<b>5 343</b>	<b>4 532</b>	<b>4 562</b>	<b>9 128</b>	<b>10 001</b>	<b>10 044</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	265.9	297.7	234.1	134.1	164.9	185.1	2 206	1 865	1 943	3 969	4 817	4 505
Govi-Altai	100.4	96.3	62.7	35.3	44.8	21.6	799	776	727	410	-	-
Zavkhan	98.5	110.8	78.1	47.3	44.0	11.7	950	807	808	-	-	-
Uvs	124.6	117.1	124.2	42.2	41.6	43.7	664	615	600	3 702	3 926	4 207
Khuvd	73.8	81.6	83.8	18.1	21.1	25.9	724	469	484	1 047	1 258	1 332
<b>Khangaï region</b>	<b>1 208.8</b>	<b>1 053.0</b>	<b>1 136.5</b>	<b>530.0</b>	<b>509.0</b>	<b>481.5</b>	<b>9 062</b>	<b>6 987</b>	<b>6 364</b>	<b>19 660</b>	<b>20 446</b>	<b>19 630</b>
Arkhangai	80.2	81.9	87.4	5.3	5.7	3.7	478	466	501	837	831	765
Bayankhongor	148.3	106.9	108.9	17.9	16.7	15.2	1 203	1 202	1 270	-	-	-
Bulgan	143.6	129.1	117.3	71.3	66.0	53.5	1 012	817	743	1 574	1 631	1 650
Orkhon	586.2	468.7	521.3	339.6	283.6	309.9	4 266	2 529	2 116	15 983	15 420	14 657
Uvurkhangai	146.0	115.1	169.6	24.6	59.3	29.9	899	970	731	766	964	823
Khuvsgul	104.5	151.3	132.0	71.3	77.7	69.3	1 204	1 003	1 003	500	1 600	1 735
<b>Central region</b>	<b>1 319.6</b>	<b>1 416.9</b>	<b>1 401.1</b>	<b>530.4</b>	<b>603.9</b>	<b>610.7</b>	<b>13 175</b>	<b>11 421</b>	<b>10 769</b>	<b>15 302</b>	<b>17 670</b>	<b>18 627</b>
Govisumber	52.8	49.6	43.0	34.8	29.7	25.8	292	369	326	1 296	1 244	1 220
Darkhan-Uul	460.9	477.8	519.0	264.9	216.8	318.9	5 847	4 378	4 034	3 549	3 666	3 728
Dornogovi	371.7	425.6	402.4	98.3	153.0	151.2	2 569	2 418	2 163	3 908	5 230	5 577
Dundgovi	95.5	86.6	116.3	25.6	24.9	19.9	706	645	645	502	676	1 500
Umnugovi	148.4	147.1	170.3	12.9	35.9	24.7	1 111	1 128	1 199	-	-	-
Selenge	139.8	177.4	90.8	68.7	114.9	57.4	1 510	1 385	1 328	4 050	5 074	4 822
Tov	50.6	52.8	59.2	25.1	28.7	12.9	1 140	1 098	1 074	1 997	1 780	1 780
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>300.0</b>	<b>456.3</b>	<b>525.0</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>119.6</b>	<b>2 580</b>	<b>2 337</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>10 132</b>	<b>11 955</b>	<b>9 857</b>
Dornod	130.7	266.2	298.4	41.3	104.8	105.1	887	771	667	8 243	8 684	6 545
Sukhbaatar	84.1	100.3	124.0	15.2	11.9	4.7	653	565	556	-	-	-
Khentii	85.1	89.8	102.7	20.7	11.2	9.7	1 040	1 001	983	1 889	3 271	3 312
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>167 756.4</b>	<b>165 510.1</b>	<b>177 020.7</b>	<b>129 081.8</b>	<b>118 024.5</b>	<b>118 677.0</b>	<b>204 926</b>	<b>226 227</b>	<b>251 296</b>	<b>294 111</b>	<b>319 216</b>	<b>382 548</b>

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary results

## XVI. TOURISM

## 16.1. INBOUND AND OUTBOUND PASSENGERS, in the first quarter of selected years

Name of immigration post	Q1 2014		Q1 2015		Q1 2016		Q1 2017					
	Outbound	Inbound	Outbound	Inbound	Outbound	Inbound	Outbound	Inbound	Official	Private	Permanent residence	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Number											
<b>Total</b>	<b>407 311</b>	<b>405 010</b>	<b>477 432</b>	<b>473 885</b>	<b>516 929</b>	<b>516 437</b>	<b>636 516</b>	<b>629 371</b>	<b>10 020</b>	<b>33 507</b>	<b>552 868</b>	<b>32 976</b>
Altanbulag	36 633	37 167	85 111	86 615	105 663	106 737	79 145	80 175	964	5 677	70 834	2 700
Artssuuri	1 799	1 804	1 364	1 451	1 251	1 335	1 547	1 624	3	391	1 204	26
Bayankhoshuu	656	720	6 128	5 335	7 786	7 571	9 464	9 064	12	201	3 003	5 848
Bichigt	11 414	11 368	9 172	9 072	11 205	10 989	12 087	11 862	20	439	8 464	2 939
Borshoo	1 830	1 911	5 684	5 731	7 417	7 465	7 337	7 595	158	5 033	2 354	50
Bulgan	15 358	15 491	14 119	14 194	21 288	21 309	11 751	11 763	29	94	11 471	169
Burgastai	3 531	3 537	4 618	4 630	70	90	1 882	1 891	1	1 791	99	-
Buyant-Ukhaa	81 557	81 731	78 329	77 083	76 847	75 685	94 474	91 304	6 181	8 440	65 827	10 856
Choibalsan	1 161	1 152	463	537	264	241	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ereentsav	1 028	986	1 567	1 556	1 420	1 364	1 215	1 216	-	65	1 149	2
Gashuun sukha	46 237	46 024	41 707	41 742	35 888	35 183	102 658	101 527	12	932	99 842	741
Khangai	401	426	4 328	3 910	16 998	15 760	11 093	10 983	5	195	10 767	16
Khankh	2 336	2 408	3 579	3 537	4 237	4 366	3 758	3 885	3	4	2 683	1 195
Khavirga	1 881	1 868	2 952	2 898	8 687	8 578	10 244	9 945	103	316	9 113	413
Shivee khuren	16 890	16 719	25 998	25 403	29 445	29 028	42 306	42 495	43	312	42 066	74
Sukhbaatar	6 667	4 447	7 738	5 600	6 459	4 895	5 590	3 930	639	206	2 121	964
Tes	180	162	298	301	658	642	999	985	1	765	218	1
Tsagaannuur	3 774	3 375	10 886	11 151	13 069	13 205	8 163	8 065	4	2 682	5 367	12
Ulikhan	257	294	685	687	720	769	414	413	-	43	366	4
Zamiin-Uud	173 721	173 420	172 706	172 452	167 557	171 225	232 389	230 649	1 842	5 921	215 920	6 966

<sup>1</sup>Both Mongolian and foreign citizens were included.

Source: The General Authority for Border Protection of Mongolia

## 16.2 INBOUND TOURISTS, by country, in the first quarter of selected years

Country	Q1 2014	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2017	Q1 2017 Q1 2016 %	
	Number				Percent	
<b>Total</b>	<b>57 647</b>	<b>53 804</b>	<b>49 562</b>	<b>63 577</b>	<b>128.3</b>	
Australia	801	651	607	921	151.7	
Canada	344	310	357	468	131.1	
China	25 146	22 765	18 537	23 115	124.7	
France	506	505	463	503	108.6	
Germany	933	775	710	801	112.8	
Hong Kong	177	173	128	89	69.5	
India	240	159	177	265	149.7	
Italy	219	238	176	219	124.4	
Japan	2 115	2 130	2 237	2 377	106.3	
Kazakhstan	1 711	2 133	2 085	2 179	104.5	
Korea, DPR	93	146	240	229	95.4	
Korea, Rep.of	6 112	5 497	5 353	6 184	115.5	
Malaysia	145	116	112	163	145.5	
Netherlands	191	186	159	201	126.4	
New Zealand	126	73	90	111	123.3	
Poland	133	141	88	98	111.4	
Russia	13 134	12 532	12 837	19 818	154.4	
Singapore	194	154	135	184	136.3	
Switzerland	116	120	107	146	136.4	
Taiwan	126	113	145	121	83.4	
Turkey	395	411	400	342	85.5	
UK	690	676	593	612	103.2	
Ukraine	186	272	231	292	126.4	
USA	1 802	1 624	1 678	1 884	112.3	
Others	2 012	1 904	1 917	2 255	117.6	

## 16.3 INBOUND FOREIGN PASSENGERS, by country, in the first quarter of selected years

Country	Q1 2014	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2017	Female	Q1 2017 Q1 2016 %	
	Number				Percent		
<b>Total</b>	<b>77 268</b>	<b>71 005</b>	<b>63 608</b>	<b>78 789</b>	<b>19 904</b>	<b>123.9</b>	
Australia	1 194	959	863	1 449	308	167.9	
Canada	442	383	435	701	160	161.1	
China	41 506	37 070	29 906	34 545	3 785	115.5	
France	553	550	497	539	197	108.5	
Germany	981	804	756	857	245	113.4	
Hong Kong	184	179	130	92	30	70.8	
India	305	209	213	318	53	149.3	
Italy	237	254	193	240	42	124.4	
Japan	2 303	2 313	2 399	2 548	672	106.2	
Kazakhstan	1 747	2 174	2 117	2 198	758	103.8	
Korea, DPR	175	203	330	376	34	113.9	
Korea, Rep.of	6 567	6 052	5 865	6 682	2 310	113.9	
Malaysia	178	161	137	186	63	135.8	
Netherlands	197	192	162	215	81	132.7	
New Zealand	186	119	110	166	36	150.9	
Poland	140	148	93	106	28	114.0	
Russia	13 859	13 161	13 526	20 713	9 245	153.1	
Singapore	207	161	137	198	39	144.5	
Switzerland	126	124	108	153	53	141.7	
Taiwan	139	116	148	125	39	84.5	
Turkey	410	438	408	355	127	87.0	
UK	826	788	695	754	184	108.5	
Ukraine	204	302	251	307	122	122.3	
USA	2 093	1 912	1 931	2 228	620	115.4	
Others	2 509	2 233	2 198	2 738	673	124.6	

Source: The General Authority for Border Protection of Mongolia



## 16.4. OUTBOUND FOREIGN PASSENGERS, by country, in the first quarter of selected years

Country	Q1 2014	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2017	Female	Q1 2016 Q1 2017	%
	Number					Percent	
<b>Total</b>	<b>72 439</b>	<b>70 362</b>	<b>62 501</b>	<b>76 195</b>	<b>18 942</b>	<b>121.9</b>	
Australia	1 097	873	821	1 262	277	153.7	
Canada	393	316	367	609	136	165.9	
China	38 434	38 345	30 364	34 210	3 626	112.7	
France	510	463	456	477	170	104.6	
Germany	856	671	633	801	241	126.5	
Hong Kong	175	187	105	66	22	62.9	
India	239	191	179	238	41	133.0	
Italy	207	218	174	209	41	120.1	
Japan	2 276	2 149	2 161	2 424	624	112.2	
Kazakhstan	1 882	2 052	2 070	2 137	734	103.2	
Korea, DPR	259	300	385	638	55	165.7	
Korea, Rep. of	6 140	5 832	5 703	6 528	2 256	114.5	
Malaysia	166	151	142	186	65	131.0	
Netherlands	172	172	144	184	72	127.8	
New Zealand	144	92	97	120	27	123.7	
Poland	129	137	89	93	23	104.5	
Russia	13 411	12 723	13 171	19 788	8 841	150.2	
Singapore	208	160	126	194	38	154.0	
Switzerland	108	105	93	131	43	140.9	
Taiwan	137	109	140	124	39	88.6	
Turkey	411	439	413	338	122	81.8	
UK	719	673	597	628	153	105.2	
Ukraine	190	358	255	311	124	122.0	
USA	1 856	1 531	1 666	1 946	555	116.8	
Others	2 320	2 115	2 150	2 553	617	118.7	

## 16.5. INBOUND FOREIGN PASSENGERS, by purpose of visit, geographical regions, share to total (%) in the first quarter of 2017

Purpose of visit	Total	By regions					
		America	East Asia and the Pacific	Europe	Middle East	South Asia	Africa
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Official	100.0	4.5	65.0	26.7	2.7	0.8	0.3
Private	100.0	3.2	51.0	45.0	0.2	0.4	0.2
Tourism	100.0	7.5	46.3	45.1	0.4	0.5	0.2
Work	100.0	2.8	92.0	3.9	0.1	0.3	0.9
Transit	100.0	1.6	43.7	54.7	-	-	-
Others <sup>1</sup>	100.0	3.4	82.7	12.7	0.2	0.5	0.5

<sup>1</sup>The inbound passengers with purposes as a permanent residence, study and other were included.

Source: The General Authority for Border Protection of Mongolia

## 16.6. INBOUND FOREIGN PASSENGERS, by purpose of visit and percentage in the first quarter of selected years

Purpose of visit	Q1 2014	Q1 2015	Q1 2016	Q1 2017
	Percent			
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Official	31.4	28.0	26.3	12.7
Private	27.7	33.4	34.4	42.5
Tourism	13.3	13.0	13.9	15.0
Work	23.7	22.0	18.8	15.0
Transit	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.1
Other <sup>1</sup>	3.5	3.3	6.1	13.7

<sup>1</sup> Inbound passengers with purposes as permanent residence, study and other were included.

Source: The General Authority for Border Protection of Mongolia

## 1.1 REVENUE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, in the first quarter of selected years

Types of revenue	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	million tugrugs			
<b>TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS</b>	<b>1 162 087.6</b>	<b>1 230 793.0</b>	<b>1 095 184.1</b>	<b>1 616 090.0</b>
FUTURE HERITAGE FUND	-	-	-	83 962.4
STABILIZATION FUND	12 682.5	2 333.7	-	27 973.2
<b>TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS</b>	<b>1 149 405.1</b>	<b>1 228 459.3</b>	<b>1 095 184.1</b>	<b>1 504 154.4</b>
<b>TAX REVENUE</b>	<b>1 011 656.7</b>	<b>1 091 458.6</b>	<b>972 444.4</b>	<b>1 289 021.1</b>
Income tax	238 135.9	249 847.0	176 792.6	346 611.3
Corporate income tax	126 352.9	139 767.6	67 296.3	204 839.4
Personal income tax	114 277.4	112 719.2	110 735.9	142 968.1
Taxes on wages and salaries	99 288.1	95 172.6	97 104.7	120 496.3
Tax revenue from operating income	6 035.1	7 105.3	7 760.6	8 795.5
Tax revenue from assets	-	3.9	2.8	2.4
Tax revenue from sales assets	3 898.9	1 634.2	1 205.9	1 844.2
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	6.2	28.8	14.4	3.3
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	2.4	19.6	23.0	61.2
Indirect income	5 031.7	8 754.7	4 624.7	11 765.2
Personal income tax refund (-)	3 606.4	3 609.9	1 404.9	1 196.2
Unidentified business revenues	1 112.0	970.1	165.3	-
Social security contributions	207 855.5	230 341.2	267 317.9	295 622.1
Property tax on	12 925.1	16 886.7	25 137.4	28 123.9
real estate	10 978.2	12 061.3	15 402.7	16 989.9
gun	-	21.6	111.8	127.1
on vehicles	1 946.9	4 803.8	9 622.9	11 007.0
Value added tax	281 789.3	217 990.4	227 675.1	301 441.9
on domestic goods & services	134 588.0	135 334.0	119 400.1	161 005.9
on imported goods	177 249.2	109 001.6	119 153.6	199 479.6
VAT refund (-)	30 047.9	26 345.1	10 878.6	59 043.5
Excise taxes on	98 653.1	126 474.2	128 851.3	100 044.4
domestic alcoholic and vinous	40 625.5	35 136.9	36 174.7	33 245.1
domestic tobacco	9 370.0	9 129.0	7 281.0	5 138.2
domestic beer	4 559.7	5 750.0	4 280.1	4 380.3
imported alcoholic and vinous	20 393.9	2 244.3	2 415.5	965.4
imported tobacco	-	16 177.3	15 304.8	25 094.6
imported beer	1 385.1	1 083.3	767.3	333.4
vehicles	19 444.2	10 594.9	4 691.5	7 864.1
fuel and gasoline	2 874.7	46 358.5	57 936.3	23 023.4
Income of special purposes	2 351.4	2 965.6	2 232.6	2 826.1
on fuel and gasoline	2 351.4	2 965.6	2 232.6	2 826.1
Revenue of foreign activities	68 050.1	56 521.7	54 619.8	86 255.9
Customs duties	68 020.2	56 516.6	54 604.5	86 255.9
Exports duties	29.9	5.1	15.3	-

Types of revenue	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
Other taxes	101 896.2	190 431.9	89 817.8	128 095.3
Other popular fees	75 024.6	167 099.1	67 617.3	99 138.0
Stamp fees	8 133.3	7 048.2	11 704.2	21 279.5
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	9 607.9	8 471.0	7 422.4	6 282.4
Royalty	26 658.4	137 573.1	36 993.4	45 210.5
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	571.4	-	-	691.0
Payment for air pollution	2 281.2	2 787.6	1 408.4	5 998.8
Waste services	3 031.0	3 288.3	3 343.0	4 225.7
Common mineral usage	421.5	164.6	120.0	194.4
Mineral usage license	-	103.3	251.0	57.2
Fees of custom stamp	-	-	-	15 035.6
Other fees	24 319.9	7 663.1	6 374.8	162.7
Land payment	17 061.2	14 745.8	11 724.3	11 987.4
Fee on usage of natural resources	9 810.4	8 393.1	9 667.3	15 704.2
Fee on usage of timber	422.4	494.9	440.0	1 923.0
Hunting fee	47.8	151.3	26.7	15.6
Fee on usage of water resource	9 339.0	7 236.5	8 897.6	9 888.4
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	1.2	510.3	303.0	3 877.3
Other taxes	-	193.9	808.8	1 265.8
NON-TAX REVENUE	137 748.4	137 000.7	122 739.7	215 133.3
Entire non-tax revenue	137 303.4	135 873.2	116 237.8	206 476.8
Dividends	8 429.8	40.8	-	519.6
Interest	-	4 160.7	4 112.0	7 386.9
Fines	13 294.5	5 427.2	5 731.1	8 085.4
Revenues from budget entities	45 373.1	66 005.4	37 022.2	102 096.5
Rent	248.8	392.6	340.1	308.0
Oil petroleum	47 186.7	28 474.8	26 553.0	49 816.5
Navigation fee	15 000.0	21 000.0	23 000.0	21 511.6
Others	7 770.5	10 371.7	19 479.5	16 752.2
Capital revenue	445.0	120.5	103.6	166.9
Sales revenue of government property	274.4	34.0	83.7	160.2
Privatization receipts	170.5	86.5	20.0	6.7
Grants and transfers	-	1 007.0	6 398.2	8 489.6
From foreign grants	-	1 007.0	6 398.2	8 489.6

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 2.1 REVENUE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, in the first quarter of selected years

Types of revenue	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	million tugrugs			
<b>TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS</b>	<b>770 026.8</b>	<b>761 343.7</b>	<b>670 251.1</b>	<b>1 142 644.7</b>
FUTURE HERITAGE FUND	-	-	-	83 962.4
STABILIZATION FUND	12 682.5	2 333.7	-	27 973.2
<b>TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS</b>	<b>757 344.3</b>	<b>759 010.0</b>	<b>670 251.1</b>	<b>1 030 709.1</b>
<b>TAX REVENUE</b>	<b>611 815.4</b>	<b>604 153.7</b>	<b>510 787.5</b>	<b>772 700.4</b>
Income tax	126 352.9	139 767.6	67 296.3	204 839.4
Corporate income tax	126 352.9	139 767.6	67 296.3	204 839.4
Value added tax on	281 789.3	217 990.4	227 675.1	301 441.9
domestic goods & services	134 588.0	135 334.0	119 400.1	161 005.9
imported goods	177 249.2	109 001.6	119 153.6	199 479.6
VAT refund (-)	30 047.9	26 345.1	10 878.6	59 043.5
Excise taxes on	98 653.1	126 474.2	128 851.3	100 044.4
domestic alcoholic and vinous	40 625.5	35 136.9	36 174.7	33 245.1
domestic tobacco	9 370.0	9 129.0	7 281.0	5 138.2
domestic beer	4 559.7	5 750.0	4 280.1	4 380.3
imported alcoholic and vinous	20 393.9	2 244.3	2 415.5	965.4
imported tobacco	-	16 177.3	15 304.8	25 094.6
imported beer	1 385.1	1 083.3	767.3	333.4
vehicles	19 444.2	10 594.9	4 691.5	7 864.1
fuel and gasoline	2 874.7	46 358.5	57 936.3	23 023.4
Income of special purposes on	2 351.4	2 965.6	2 232.6	2 826.1
fuel and gasoline	2 351.4	2 965.6	2 232.6	2 826.1
Taxes on foreign trade	68 050.1	56 521.7	54 619.8	86 255.9
Customs duties	68 020.2	56 516.6	54 604.5	86 255.9
Exports duties	29.9	5.1	-	-
Other taxes	34 618.6	60 434.2	30 112.4	77 292.6
Other popular taxes	34 618.6	60 434.2	30 112.4	77 292.6
Stamp fees	1 484.3	478.4	1 837.6	4 074.2
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	9 607.9	8 471.0	7 422.4	6 282.4
Royalty	7 997.5	41 271.9	13 261.5	45 210.5
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	571.4	-	-	691.0
Payment for air pollution	2 281.2	2 787.6	1 408.4	5 998.8
Fees of custom stamp	-	-	-	15 035.6
Other fees	12 676.3	7 425.3	6 182.6	-
<b>NON-TAX REVENUE</b>	<b>145 528.9</b>	<b>154 856.3</b>	<b>159 463.6</b>	<b>258 008.8</b>
Entire non-tax revenue	109 792.5	119 460.2	97 474.0	183 993.6
Dividends	570.0	-	-	516.4
Interest	-	3 692.7	2 612.2	5 968.4
Fines	3 686.2	-	-	-
Revenues from budget entities	37 896.7	59 899.0	32 971.5	94 974.9
Oil petroleum	47 186.7	28 474.8	26 553.0	49 816.5
Navigation fee	15 000.0	21 000.0	23 000.0	21 511.6
Others	5 452.9	6 393.7	12 304.9	11 205.8
Grants and transfers	28 336.5	33 793.8	42 760.4	50 445.9
From domestic grants	28 336.5	32 789.6	36 391.6	41 969.9
From foreign grants	-	1 004.2	6 368.9	8 476.0
Transaction between central and local budget	7 400.0	1 602.3	19 220.8	23 567.9
Grants to Central Government	7 400.0	1 602.3	19 220.8	23 567.9

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

3.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, in the first quarter of selected years

Types of revenue	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
million tugrugs				
<b>TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS</b>	<b>483 827.8</b>	<b>504 588.5</b>	<b>496 513.3</b>	<b>590 154.4</b>
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	483 827.8	504 588.5	496 513.3	590 154.4
TAX REVENUE	162 349.0	160 662.6	170 607.1	220 698.6
Income tax	111 783.1	110 079.4	109 496.4	141 771.9
Personal income tax	114 277.4	112 719.2	110 735.9	142 968.1
Taxes on wages and salaries	99 288.1	95 172.6	97 104.7	120 496.3
Tax revenue from operating income	6 035.1	7 105.3	7 760.6	8 795.5
Tax revenue from assets	15.1	3.9	2.8	2.4
Tax revenue from sales assets	3 898.9	1 634.2	1 205.9	1 844.2
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	6.2	28.8	14.4	3.3
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	2.4	19.6	23.0	61.2
Indirect income	5 031.7	8 754.7	4 624.7	11 765.2
Personal income tax refund (-)	3 606.4	3 609.9	1 404.9	1 196.2
Unidentified business revenues	1 112.0	970.1	165.3	-
Property tax on	12 925.1	16 886.7	25 137.4	28 123.9
real estate	10 978.2	12 061.3	15 402.7	16 989.9
gun	-	21.6	111.8	127.1
vehicles	1 946.9	4 803.8	9 622.9	11 007.0
Other taxes	37 640.8	33 696.6	35 973.4	50 802.8
Other popular fees	10 769.2	10 363.7	13 773.0	21 845.4
Stamp fees	6 649.0	6 569.8	9 866.6	17 205.3
Waste services	3 031.0	3 288.3	3 343.0	4 225.7
Common mineral usage	421.5	164.6	120.0	194.4
Mineral usage license	-	103.3	251.0	57.2
Other fees	667.7	237.8	192.3	162.7
Land payment	17 061.2	14 745.8	11 724.3	11 987.4
Fee on usage of natural resource	9 810.4	8 393.1	9 667.3	15 704.2
Fee on usage of timber	422.4	494.9	440.0	1 923.0
Hunting fee	47.8	151.3	26.7	15.6
Fee on usage of water resource	9 339.0	7 236.5	8 897.6	9 888.4
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	1.2	510.3	303.0	3 877.3
Other taxes	-	193.9	808.8	1 265.8
NON-TAX REVENUE	321 478.8	343 925.9	325 906.2	369 455.8
Entire non-tax revenue	19 662.2	16 361.9	18 763.9	22 483.2
Dividends	11.1	40.8	-	3.3
Interest	-	468.0	1 499.8	1 418.5
Fines	9 608.3	5 427.2	5 731.1	8 085.4
Revenues from budget entities	7 476.4	6 106.4	4 050.8	7 121.6
Rent	248.8	392.6	307.7	308.0
Others	2 317.6	3 926.9	7 174.6	5 546.4
Capital revenue	445.0	120.5	95.2	165.5
Sales revenue of government property	274.4	34.0	83.7	160.2
Privatization receipts	170.5	86.5	11.5	5.3
Grants and transfers	-	-	29.4	13.6
From foreign grants	-	-	29.4	13.6
Transaction between central and local budget	301 371.7	327 440.7	307 017.8	346 793.5
Transfer income for a specific activities	241 071.4	255 843.3	261 040.5	297 370.8
Transfer income from local development fund	14 342.1	21 817.3	9 438.3	8 072.9
From Central Gov't to Local Government	45 958.2	49 780.0	36 538.9	41 349.8

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 4.1 EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, in the first quarter of selected years

Types of expenditure	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	million tugrugs			
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING</b>	<b>1 287 005.7</b>	<b>1 373 035.0</b>	<b>1 710 891.7</b>	<b>1 759 237.4</b>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1 278 767.2	1 377 236.1	1 699 710.3	1 719 397.1
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	1 142 274.5	1 241 479.6	1 429 616.5	1 547 476.6
Goods and services	544 011.6	602 329.6	672 111.4	663 091.1
Wages and salaries	347 471.2	399 734.3	412 898.7	428 163.6
Wage	347 471.2	358 932.0	367 294.8	359 651.0
Increment	-	16 039.5	19 960.2	40 535.8
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	7 396.8	8 035.8	9 179.3
Promotions	-	8 175.9	7 210.5	8 583.7
Contractual wages	-	9 190.1	10 397.5	10 213.7
Social security contributions	32 622.0	36 666.8	37 612.9	38 032.2
Accommodation cost	51 965.6	54 352.5	67 162.4	70 198.9
Electricity	7 726.3	8 888.1	11 455.7	11 856.0
Heating	37 043.3	39 538.0	47 026.3	48 491.7
Water	3 711.5	4 342.0	4 773.7	4 916.0
Rent	3 484.5	1 584.3	3 906.7	4 935.2
Supply and goods expenses	11 469.7	23 397.5	23 381.6	23 767.8
Normative expenses	42 592.8	38 842.6	50 113.0	47 348.3
Medicines and medical equipment	18 365.4	13 454.2	21 603.2	20 936.0
Food	21 714.0	22 797.4	23 773.1	22 693.5
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	2 513.4	2 591.1	4 736.7	3 718.8
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	5 899.3	5 274.7	5 188.0	7 750.2
Diem and allowances	-	5 338.9	3 667.3	3 512.2
Fees of services done by others	-	41 874.3	66 673.4	41 014.7
Purchase of goods and services	84 612.9	33 514.8	43 027.0	41 335.5
Others	84 612.9	28 620.8	37 252.7	33 942.2
Internship	-	4 894.0	5 774.3	7 393.2
INTEREST	69 671.7	64 331.3	154 967.7	215 455.3
Foreign interest payments	27 188.7	31 592.0	42 329.1	79 854.7
Domestic interest payments	42 482.9	32 739.2	112 638.6	135 600.6
SUBSIDIES to	55 619.2	59 934.4	38 608.8	66 742.1
Government organization	21 137.5	5 378.8	4 818.1	3 680.2
Private company	34 481.8	54 555.6	33 790.7	63 061.9
CURRENT TRANSFERS	472 972.1	514 884.3	563 928.7	602 188.1
Government	134 666.2	2 737.4	3 979.0	28 992.5
Others	338 306.0	512 146.9	559 949.7	573 195.7
Social security contributions	261 499.7	316 525.7	350 209.0	392 769.5
Social welfare contributions	76 787.4	138 646.5	160 758.1	121 258.3
Other contributions from employer	-	3 811.9	1 290.7	833.6
Contributions from Government	18.8	33 538.4	28 801.0	23 989.0
Contributions transport	-	0.2	0.8	-
One time contributions for retirement	-	8 847.8	16 638.4	12 745.4
Contributions for employees who worked in the rural areas on sustainable basis	-	8 904.8	1 571.2	20 601.7
One time contributions	-	1 871.6	680.5	998.1

Types of expenditure	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	136 492.7	135 756.6	270 093.8	171 920.5
From domestic sources	109 605.2	106 840.6	270 093.8	171 920.5
Construction	106 711.7	29 014.2	160 807.3	144 908.8
Capital repairs	1 225.9	3 801.9	37 103.5	763.6
Equipment	-	421.4	7 260.8	4 176.2
Other capital	1 539.7	13 714.3	13 851.9	3 888.6
Strategy reserve fond capital	128.0	-	1 498.3	8 500.0
Repayable investment of Gov's budget	-	59 888.7	49 571.9	9 683.3
Foreign financed	26 887.4	28 915.9	-	-
NET LENDING	8 238.5	- 4 201.1	11 181.4	39 840.3
Other lending minus repayments	7 143.5	- 10 006.7	11 181.4	25 198.3
On-lent foreign financial market	1 095.0	-	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	5 805.5	-	14 642.0

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 4.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING GENERAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, in the first quarter of selected years

Sources	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	million tugrugs			
<b>FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT</b>	<b>137 600.6</b>	<b>144 575.6</b>	<b>615 707.5</b>	<b>255 083.0</b>
Current account and deposit account(net)	- 68 417.8	57 711.0	-219 311.8	414 964.3
Government bonds	265 155.4	37 013.7	205 309.2	119 397.0
Government credit	- 30 880.9	58 712.9	631 154.1	- 279 278.3
Advance fee	- 28 256.2	- 8 862.0	-1 444.0	-

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 5.1 EXPENDITURE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, in the first quarter of selected years

Types of expenditure	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
million tugrugs				
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING</b>	<b>988 434.9</b>	<b>991 409.7</b>	<b>1 241 029.9</b>	<b>1 419 055.7</b>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	980 196.5	995 610.9	1 230 329.9	1 380 873.5
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	877 211.9	896 573.6	1 018 880.9	1 222 633.8
Goods and services	309 726.0	342 735.7	395 019.4	378 578.8
Wages and salaries	191 188.9	218 577.9	226 935.2	234 672.1
Wage	191 188.9	203 045.7	208 408.7	196 361.4
Increment	-	5 491.7	7 778.3	27 181.6
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	6 117.2	6 681.7	7 518.2
Promotions	-	833.5	575.8	364.6
Contractual wages	-	3 089.7	3 490.7	3 246.2
Social security contributions	15 486.8	17 018.1	17 236.9	16 964.8
Accommodation cost	21 879.3	21 441.7	27 407.6	27 194.4
Electricity	4 537.2	4 887.0	6 134.8	5 967.8
Heating	12 289.3	13 098.6	15 358.8	14 462.0
Water	1 865.9	2 134.1	2 333.5	2 331.1
Rent	3 186.9	1 322.0	3 580.6	4 433.6
Supply and goods expenses	7 301.6	12 045.4	10 103.3	10 948.1
Normative expenses	26 839.3	22 745.4	32 590.2	29 789.7
Medicines and medical equipment	17 633.8	13 031.7	20 749.7	20 023.9
Food	7 184.6	7 508.7	7 677.1	6 540.2
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	2 020.9	2 205.0	4 163.5	3 225.7
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	3 617.7	3 286.3	2 780.0	5 233.6
Diem and allowances	-	4 197.5	2 593.2	2 628.0
Fees of services done by others	-	27 875.2	51 599.7	26 556.7
Purchase of goods and services	43 412.4	15 548.3	23 773.2	24 591.3
Others	43 412.4	11 560.8	19 078.0	18 430.1
Internship	-	3 987.5	4 695.2	6 161.3
INTEREST	69 671.7	64 331.3	137 137.5	215 455.3
Foreign interest payments	27 188.7	31 592.0	42 329.1	79 854.7
Domestic interest payments	42 482.9	32 739.2	94 808.4	135 600.6
SUBSIDIES	45 925.2	47 164.5	17 424.4	181 820.3
Government organization	20 629.7	4 603.1	4 387.7	150 004.2
Private company	25 295.5	42 561.4	13 036.7	31 816.1
CURRENT TRANSFERS	451 889.0	442 342.2	469 299.6	446 779.4
Government	423 764.4	384 303.3	415 368.0	353 916.5
Others	28 124.6	58 038.8	53 931.6	92 862.9
Social security contributions	-	-	1.5	1.0
Social welfare contributions	28 105.7	27 280.6	26 455.1	65 099.3
Other contributions from employer	-	3 220.8	1 029.9	410.1
Contributions from Government	18.8	14 430.9	17 228.6	13 261.7
One time contributions for retirement	-	7 100.9	9 007.0	7 755.5
Contributions for employees who worked in the rural areas on sustainable basis	-	5 470.9	202.2	6 245.4
One time contributions	-	534.8	7.3	89.8



Types of expenditure	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	102 984.6	99 037.3	211 449.0	158 239.7
From domestic sources	76 097.2	70 121.3	211 449.0	158 239.7
Construction	73 203.6	8 475.2	145 970.2	135 557.3
Capital repairs	1 225.9	-	2 957.7	606.7
Equipment	-	-	4 909.7	3 718.6
Other capital	1 539.7	1 757.4	6 541.2	173.8
Strategy reserve fond capital	128.0	-	1 498.3	8 500.0
Repayable investment of Gov's budget	-	59 888.7	49 571.9	9 683.3
Foreign financed	26 887.4	28 915.9	-	-
NET LENDING	8 238.5	- 4 201.1	10 700.0	38 182.2
Other lending minus repayments	7 143.5	- 10 006.7	10 700.0	23 540.2
On-lent foreign financial market	1 095.0	-	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	5 805.5	-	14 642.0

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 5.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, in the first quarter of selected years

Sources	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	million tugrugs			
<b>FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT</b>	<b>231 090.6</b>	<b>232 399.8</b>	<b>570 778.8</b>	<b>388 346.6</b>
Current account and deposit account(net)	- 3 183.9	136 673.2	-264 428.2	548 601.6
Government bonds	265 155.4	37 013.7	205 309.2	119 397.0
Government credit	- 30 880.9	58 712.9	629 897.8	- 279 652.0

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 6.1 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, in the first quarter of selected years

Types of expenditure	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	million tugrugs			
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING</b>	<b>378 300.6</b>	<b>410 499.3</b>	<b>467 322.1</b>	<b>487 325.4</b>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	378 300.6	410 499.3	466 840.7	485 667.3
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	344 821.4	373 907.4	408 307.4	471 986.5
Goods and services	263 111.0	292 123.0	310 458.3	318 050.7
Wages and salaries	153 554.8	178 022.9	182 886.7	190 185.3
Wage	153 554.8	152 752.7	155 809.3	160 395.0
Increment	-	10 547.8	12 181.9	13 237.9
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	1 279.5	1 354.1	1 494.6
Promotions	-	7 342.4	6 634.6	8 219.2
Contractual wages	-	6 100.4	6 906.8	6 838.6
Social security contributions	16 842.7	19 285.7	20 029.1	20 704.7
Accommodation cost	29 761.2	32 579.2	39 387.2	42 667.3
Electricity	3 156.5	3 970.9	5 265.0	5 829.7
Heating	24 613.8	26 274.4	31 455.9	33 829.0
Water	1 835.2	2 195.7	2 424.0	2 567.6
Rent	155.8	138.2	242.2	441.1
Supply and goods expenses	4 080.3	11 260.6	13 195.7	12 717.2
Normative expenses	15 753.5	16 097.3	17 522.8	17 558.6
Medicine	731.6	422.4	853.5	912.2
Food	14 529.4	15 288.7	16 096.0	16 153.3
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	492.5	386.1	573.3	493.1
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	2 252.4	1 972.5	2 386.1	2 509.2
Diem and allowances	-	1 081.0	1 052.1	848.8
Fees of services done by others	-	13 999.1	15 073.7	14 128.1
Purchase of goods and services	40 866.1	17 824.8	18 925.0	16 731.4
Others	40 866.1	17 059.9	17 874.9	15 512.2
Internship	-	764.9	1 050.1	1 219.2
SUBSIDES to	507.8	2 662.4	9 428.6	15 980.5
Government organization	507.8	775.7	430.4	490.3
Private company	-	1 886.7	8 998.3	15 490.1
CURRENT TRANSFERS	81 202.7	79 122.0	88 386.7	137 955.4
Government	32 521.0	2 161.3	13 456.8	50 429.0
Other	48 681.6	76 960.7	74 929.8	87 526.4
Social security contributions	-	390.7	256.9	269.7
Social welfare contributions	48 681.6	50 518.3	53 618.1	56 159.0
Other contributions from employer	-	591.1	260.8	347.0
Contributions from Government	-	19 107.6	11 572.4	10 727.3
Contributions transport	-	0.2	0.8	-
One time contributions for retirement	-	1 747.0	7 178.6	4 758.7
Contributions for employees who worked in the rural areas on sustainable basis	-	3 433.9	1 369.0	14 356.4
One time contributions	-	1 171.9	673.2	908.2

Types of expenditure	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	33 479.2	36 591.9	58 533.3	13 680.8
From domestic sources	33 479.2	36 591.9	58 533.3	13 680.8
Construction	33 479.2	20 411.7	14 725.5	9 351.5
Capital Repairs	-	3 801.9	34 145.8	156.9
Equipment	-	421.4	2 351.1	457.6
Other capital	-	11 956.9	7 310.8	3 714.8
NET LENDING	-	-	481.4	1 658.1
Other lending minus repayments	-	-	481.4	1 658.1

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 6.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, in the first quarter of selected years

Sources	2014 Jan-Mar	2015 Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	million tugrugs			
<b>FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT</b>	<b>- 105 527.2</b>	<b>- 94 089.1</b>	<b>-29 191.3</b>	<b>-102 829.1</b>
Current account and deposit account (net)	- 105 527.2	- 94 089.1	-30 447.6	-103 202.8
Government credit	-	-	1 256.3	373.7

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 7.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, by region, aimag and the Capital, in the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue			Revenue			Grants from Central Government		Transfer for a specific activities		Transfer income from local development fund	
	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	2016 Jan-Mar	2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar
	million tugrugs											
<b>Total</b>	<b>496 513.3</b>	<b>590 154.4</b>	<b>189 495.6</b>	<b>243 360.9</b>	<b>36 538.9</b>	<b>41 349.8</b>	<b>261 040.5</b>	<b>297 370.8</b>	<b>9 438.3</b>	<b>8 072.9</b>	<b>1 844.6</b>	<b>1 303.3</b>
<b>Western region</b>	<b>67 557.5</b>	<b>70 980.3</b>	<b>6 451.7</b>	<b>6 415.9</b>	<b>9 878.6</b>	<b>14 602.0</b>	<b>49 382.6</b>	<b>48 659.1</b>	<b>1 844.6</b>	<b>1 303.3</b>	<b>331.3</b>	<b>282.9</b>
Bayan-Ulgii	15 847.0	17 921.0	1 298.1	208.9	2 085.9	3 213.6	12 131.7	14 215.5	331.3	282.9	424.7	153.2
Govi-Altai	11 936.0	6 513.0	1 198.0	1 425.2	1 833.6	2 562.1	8 479.8	2 372.5	360.1	282.7	346.5	280.4
Zavkhan	12 812.1	14 239.2	1 226.3	1 517.9	2 017.5	2 933.5	9 208.2	9 505.1	382.0	304.0	346.5	280.4
Uvs	13 531.8	17 408.8	991.3	1 475.2	2 300.0	3 471.2	9 893.9	12 182.0	382.0	304.0	346.5	280.4
Khovd	13 430.6	14 898.3	1 738.0	1 788.6	1 641.6	2 421.7	9 669.1	10 384.0	382.0	304.0	346.5	280.4
<b>Khangaï region</b>	<b>97 963.6</b>	<b>112 257.0</b>	<b>21 763.5</b>	<b>27 752.6</b>	<b>13 946.1</b>	<b>16 407.1</b>	<b>59 984.2</b>	<b>66 202.4</b>	<b>2 269.8</b>	<b>1 894.9</b>	<b>371.5</b>	<b>312.4</b>
Arkhangai	15 828.5	18 123.7	1 811.0	3 237.0	3 993.0	3 722.2	9 653.1	10 852.2	371.5	312.4	425.8	333.9
Bayankhongor	14 099.8	17 345.0	1 040.3	1 744.0	3 092.9	3 475.6	9 540.8	11 791.6	425.8	333.9	316.1	249.2
Bulgan	11 811.7	13 666.6	4 068.8	4 744.7	-	-	7 426.8	8 672.6	316.1	249.2	343.7	289.1
Orkhon	20 283.5	21 397.4	11 753.4	12 627.5	-	-	8 186.3	8 480.7	343.7	289.1	402.1	347.4
Uvurkhangai	16 037.7	17 845.6	1 213.6	2 117.3	3 512.8	3 578.9	10 909.1	11 802.0	402.1	347.4	410.7	362.9
Khuvsgul	19 902.6	23 878.7	1 876.5	3 282.2	3 347.4	5 630.5	14 268.0	14 603.2	410.7	362.9	230.8	309.9
<b>Central region</b>	<b>88 250.1</b>	<b>109 795.9</b>	<b>27 287.8</b>	<b>37 667.6</b>	<b>6 217.6</b>	<b>5 318.6</b>	<b>52 426.3</b>	<b>64 832.5</b>	<b>2 318.3</b>	<b>1 977.2</b>	<b>230.8</b>	<b>309.9</b>
Govisumber	3 519.8	11 131.4	1 294.6	950.1	4.3	-	1 990.1	9 871.4	230.8	309.9	307.6	258.1
Darkhan-Uul	14 638.1	14 948.5	4 212.0	5 395.4	1 729.5	-	8 389.0	9 295.0	307.6	258.1	359.4	281.3
Dornogovi	10 991.6	12 539.1	3 446.3	4 142.3	-	-	7 185.8	8 115.5	359.4	281.3	332.4	245.7
Dundgovi	8 345.2	9 845.9	957.9	1 324.7	1 245.0	1 793.6	5 809.8	6 481.9	332.4	245.7	416.8	302.3
Umnugovi	19 330.9	25 060.0	11 717.1	17 226.5	-	-	7 196.9	7 531.2	416.8	302.3	333.8	293.6
Selenge	16 201.5	19 676.3	3 590.8	6 089.5	1 138.2	1 150.0	11 138.6	12 143.2	333.8	293.6	337.5	286.3
Tuv	15 223.1	16 594.7	2 069.0	2 539.2	2 100.6	2 374.9	10 716.0	11 394.4	337.5	286.3	1 090.0	850.1
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>38 606.7</b>	<b>40 819.4</b>	<b>7 781.9</b>	<b>8 019.6</b>	<b>6 496.6</b>	<b>5 022.1</b>	<b>23 238.3</b>	<b>26 927.6</b>	<b>1 090.0</b>	<b>850.1</b>	<b>380.9</b>	<b>302.0</b>
Dornod	13 309.8	14 012.4	4 004.5	4 101.4	1 560.0	783.4	7 364.3	8 825.6	380.9	302.0	347.7	262.6
Sukhbaatar	11 815.9	11 357.2	2 101.1	1 670.9	2 088.1	1 594.3	7 279.0	7 829.5	347.7	262.6	361.4	285.5
Khentii	13 481.0	15 449.8	1 676.3	2 247.3	2 848.4	2 644.5	8 594.9	10 272.5	361.4	285.5	1 915.6	2 047.4
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>204 135.4</b>	<b>256 301.8</b>	<b>126 210.7</b>	<b>163 505.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>76 009.1</b>	<b>90 749.2</b>	<b>1 915.6</b>	<b>2 047.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 7.2 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, by region, aimag and the Capital, as the first quarter of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total expenditure						Local government expenditure		Grants to Central Government			
	2016 Jan-Mar		2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar		2016 Jan-Mar		2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar		2016 Jan-Mar		2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	
<b>Total</b>	<b>467 322.1</b>	<b>487 325.4</b>	<b>448 101.2</b>	<b>463 757.5</b>	<b>19 220.8</b>	<b>23 567.9</b>						
<b>Western region</b>	<b>66 527.3</b>	<b>78 575.8</b>	<b>66 527.3</b>	<b>78 575.8</b>								
Bayan-Ulgii	16 048.1	18 522.1	16 048.1	18 522.1								
Govi-Altai	11 133.8	13 790.4	11 133.8	13 790.4								
Zavkhan	12 890.9	15 175.9	12 890.9	15 175.9								
Uvs	13 252.2	17 048.8	13 252.2	17 048.8								
Khovd	13 202.2	14 038.6	13 202.2	14 038.6								
<b>Khangaigai region</b>	<b>89 650.8</b>	<b>97 752.6</b>	<b>89 650.8</b>	<b>97 752.6</b>								
Arkhangai	13 652.8	15 631.6	13 652.8	15 631.6								
Bayankhongor	12 836.6	15 925.2	12 836.6	15 925.2								
Bulgan	10 613.6	12 491.1	10 613.6	12 491.1								
Orkhon	17 289.3	14 562.8	17 289.3	14 562.8								
Uvurkhangai	15 580.0	17 230.3	15 580.0	17 230.3								
Khuvsgul	19 678.4	21 911.6	19 678.4	21 911.6								
<b>Central region</b>	<b>83 859.3</b>	<b>89 217.7</b>	<b>80 142.6</b>	<b>83 534.2</b>	<b>3 716.7</b>	<b>5 683.5</b>						
Govisumber	3 039.3	3 375.6	3 039.3	3 375.6								
Darkhan-Uul	11 719.9	12 896.2	11 719.9	12 896.2								
Dornogovi	10 112.4	11 772.7	10 112.4	11 772.7								
Dundgovi	7 774.7	9 581.4	7 774.7	9 581.4								
Umnugovi	20 291.2	18 668.7	16 574.5	12 985.2								
Selenge	15 597.0	17 181.2	15 597.0	17 181.2								
Tuv	15 324.7	15 741.9	15 324.7	15 741.9								
<b>Eastern region</b>	<b>34 788.3</b>	<b>39 157.2</b>	<b>34 788.3</b>	<b>39 157.2</b>								
Dornod	11 775.2	12 936.0	11 775.2	12 936.0								
Sukhbaatar	10 573.6	11 120.5	10 573.6	11 120.5								
Khentii	12 439.6	15 100.7	12 439.6	15 100.7								
<b>Ulaanbaatar</b>	<b>192 496.3</b>	<b>182 622.1</b>	<b>176 992.2</b>	<b>164 737.7</b>	<b>15 504.1</b>	<b>17 884.4</b>						

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## 8.1 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as the first quarter of selected years

	2014 Jan-Mar		2015 Jan-Mar		2016 Jan-Mar		2017 <sup>1</sup> Jan-Mar	
	Total, million tugrugs	Share to total, percent	Total, million tugrugs	Share to total, percent	Total, million tugrugs	Share to total, percent	Total, million tugrugs	Share to total, percent
<b>Total revenue and grants</b>	<b>1 162 087.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 230 793.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 095 184.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 616 090.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Future heritage fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	83 962.4	5.2
Stabilization fund	12 682.5	1.1	2 333.7	0.2	-	-	27 973.2	1.7
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	1 149 405.1	98.9	1 228 459.3	99.8	1 095 184.1	100.0	1 504 154.4	93.1
Tax revenue	1 011 656.7	87.1	1 091 458.6	88.7	972 444.4	88.8	1 289 021.1	79.8
Income tax	238 135.9	20.5	249 847.0	20.3	176 792.6	16.1	346 611.3	21.4
Corporate	126 352.9	10.9	139 767.6	11.4	67 296.3	6.1	204 839.4	12.7
Personal income tax	114 277.4	9.8	112 719.2	9.2	110 735.9	10.1	142 968.1	8.8
Social security contributions	207 855.5	17.9	230 341.2	18.7	267 317.9	24.4	295 622.1	18.3
Property tax	12 925.1	1.1	16 886.7	1.4	25 137.4	2.3	28 123.9	1.7
Value added	281 789.3	24.2	217 990.4	17.7	227 675.1	20.8	301 441.9	18.7
Excise taxes	98 653.1	8.5	126 474.2	10.3	128 851.3	11.8	100 044.4	6.2
Income of special purposes	2 351.4	0.2	2 965.6	0.2	2 232.6	0.2	2 826.1	0.2
Revenue of foreign activities	68 050.1	5.9	56 521.7	4.6	54 619.8	5.0	86 255.9	5.3
Other taxes	101 896.2	8.8	190 431.9	15.5	89 817.8	8.2	128 095.3	7.9
Non tax-revenue	137 748.4	11.9	137 000.7	11.1	122 739.7	11.2	215 133.3	13.3
Popular non-tax revenue	137 303.4	11.8	135 873.2	11.0	116 237.8	10.6	206 476.8	12.8
Capital revenue	445.0	0.0	120.5	0.0	103.6	0.0	166.9	0.0
Grants and transfers	-	-	1 007.0	0.1	6 398.2	0.6	8 489.6	0.5
<b>Total expenditure and net lending</b>	<b>1 287 005.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 373 035.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 710 891.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1 759 237.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Total expenditure	1 278 767.2	99.4	1 377 236.1	100.3	1 699 710.3	99.3	1 719 397.1	97.7
Current expenditure	1 142 274.5	88.8	1 241 479.6	90.4	1 429 616.5	83.6	1 547 476.6	88.0
Goods and services	544 011.6	42.3	602 329.6	43.9	672 111.4	39.3	663 091.1	37.7
Interest	69 671.7	5.4	64 331.3	4.7	154 967.7	9.1	215 455.3	12.2
Subsides	55 619.2	4.3	59 934.4	4.4	38 608.8	2.3	66 742.1	3.8
Current transfers	472 972.1	36.7	514 884.3	37.5	563 928.7	33.0	602 188.1	34.2
Government	134 666.2	10.5	2 737.4	0.2	3 979.0	0.2	28 992.5	1.6
Other current transfer	338 306.0	26.3	512 146.9	37.3	559 949.7	32.7	573 195.7	32.6
Capital expenditure	136 492.7	10.6	135 756.6	9.9	270 093.8	15.8	171 920.5	9.8
From domestic sources	109 605.2	8.5	106 840.6	7.8	270 093.8	15.8	171 920.5	9.8
Foreign financed	26 887.4	2.1	28 915.9	2.1	-	-	-	-
Net lending	8 238.5	0.6	-4 201.1	-0.3	11 181.4	0.7	39 840.3	2.3
Other lending minus repayments	7 143.5	0.6	-10 006.7	-0.7	11 181.4	0.7	25 198.3	1.4
On-lent foreign financial market	1 095.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	-	5 805.5	0.4	-	-	14 642.0	0.8

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary results

## Methodological notes

### Population

Birth rate, crude (per 1000 population): A total number of live births per 1000 of a population in a reference year. It is calculated by dividing the average population number by the number of births in a year.

Death rate, crude (per 1000 population): A measure of a number of deaths among the population of a given geographical area during a given year. It is calculated by dividing the average population by the number of deaths in a year.

Natural increase: Difference between the crude birth rate and crude death rate.

### Labour

#### Labour force survey

Unemployed: All persons of working age with ability to work who were unemployed but available and actively seeking for a job during the reference period.

Unemployment rate: Percentage of the unemployed in the economically active population.

Employed: All persons who have worked in gainful employment for at least one hour during reference week.

Labour force participation rate: Portion of the economically active population in the working age population.

Working age: According to the Labour Law of Mongolia, working age population are those aged from 15 to 59. (article:40.1.3, 109.2)

Employment rate: Ratio of the employed to the working age population.

Economically inactive population: All persons who are in working age but not part of economically active population and who are under or over the working age.

Economically active population (Labour force): All persons who furnish the current supplied (employed) and available to supply labour for the production of economic goods and services or employed ones who furnish during reference period.

## Occupational accident, acute poisonings

Injured person: All persons affected by occupational accident and/or acute poisoning. The employed person who is affected by occupational accident and/or acute poisoning shall be deemed as a single case of injury and/or poisoning. If more than one person is affected, then each person would be considered separately as a case of injury and/or poisoning.

Occupational accident: Unexpected and un-planned occurrence during implementing work and production.

Acute poisoning: Adverse affects of substance that result exposure/s to active biological radiation and toxic chemical substances.

### Social insurance and welfare

Insured: A person who insured and paid social insurance premium to the social insurance fund and entitled to receive pensions, benefits and payments from the social insurance fund as provided by law and insurance policy according to the Law of Mongolia on Social Insurance.

Social insurance: The government sponsored socio-economic programme, including the payment of insurance premiums by citizens, government and business entities and establishments in accordance with relevant procedures, the formation of social insurance funds and the payment of pensions, benefits and payments, as specified in laws and legislations, to insured persons in the case of retirement, loss of the ability to work, sickness, or unemployment, and to his or her dependents in the case of death.

Types of social insurance: Include pension insurance, benefits insurance, health insurance, insurance against employment injury and occupational diseases, and unemployment insurance.

Social Insurance Fund: Contribution revenue collected from salaries of employers and the insured and other equivalent income, and other sources with the purpose of financing payment of pensions, benefits, and services

and operational expenses of the social insurance organization.

**Social welfare:** The actions aimed at providing pensions, conditional cash benefits, welfare services which are based on community and specialized care services in the legislation for persons who need of social welfare support and assistance.

**Pensions:** A payments from the Social Insurance Fund with the purpose of providing social security for elderly persons during their pension age, disabled persons until their recovery or up to their pensionable age and deceased insured's survivors (child up to age 16, if he or she studies up to age 19).

**Benefits:** The one-off payment to insured person from the Social Insurance Fund in this case to loss work capability, pregnancy and child care benefit and funeral grant.

### Health

**Live birth:** Complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life – e.g. beating of the heart, pulsation of umbilical cord or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

**Infant mortality rate:** The number of death under one year per 1000 live births and estimated as a ratio of the number of deaths of infants under 1 year old to the number of live births during a particular period of time. **Under 5 mortality rate (under 5 age years per 1000 live births):** A ratio of the number of deaths who aged less than 5 years to the number of live births during in reference period.

**Communicable disease morbidity rate:** Calculated by dividing the number of the average population by the total number of a communicable disease occurring in reference period.

**Maternal death:** Death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or

its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.

### Environment

**Air pollution:** Air pollution is the presence of contaminant or pollutant substances in the air that do not disperse properly and that interfere with human, animals, food, crops or produce other harmful environmental effects and that are found to have content higher than the tolerable level.

**Hazardous phenomena:** Severe snow, dust storm, drought, dzud, flood, earthquake, desertification, fire, epidemic, epizootic, hazardous vegetative diseases or spreading detrimental rodents.

**Disaster:** Serious disruption of a community or a society involving widespread losses of human and/or animals lives, economic and environment losses and impacts, which exceeds national and local resources to cope using its own resources.

**Acceptable air quality:** Acceptable amount of chemical pollutants in the air that have no harmful effect on the human health.

**Acceptable rate of air pollutants:** Rate of the physical pollutants in the air that have no harmful effect on the human health.

### Crime

**Crime:** Harmful act and omission against the public which is subject to the criminal liability specified in the Criminal Code and which upon conviction is punishable by fine and imprisonment.

**Crime per 10000 population aged 18 and above:** The number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies per 10000 population aged 18 and above.

**Victim:** A person harmed, injured, or killed as a result of a crime, accident, or other event or action.

**Damage:** Consequences occurred against human rights, life, health, movable and immovable property.

**Indemnity:** A form of security or protection against a loss or other financial burden



Suspect: Someone who is under suspicion, often formally announced as being under investigation by law enforcement officials. Following persons shall be recognized as a suspect if an inquirer and investigator institute a criminal case and issue a reasonable order to charge him or her to criminal liability.

- If arrested on the spot while he/she was committing or had just committed a crime;
- If pointed directly by a victim and witness;
- If found his/her clothes and items and footprints in places where a crime concerned was committed;
- If he or she surrendered himself or herself; and
- If there were other solid evidence by which he or she could be suspected.

Accused: A person who has been arrested or formally charged in a criminal case by an inquiry officer or an investigator in accordance with Code of Criminal Procedure.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

Gross Domestic Product (GDP): It measures the sum of value added from all institutional units within the country's territory in a given year. There are 3 equivalent approaches to measure the GDP.

Production approach: It is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

Expenditure approach: It is the sum of the value of final consumption expenditure, gross capital formation and net exports of goods and services.

Income approach: It is the sum of compensation of employees, consumption of fixed capital, taxes on production and net operating surplus or mixed income.

Quarterly GDP estimates: Value added for the industry, estimated using upward and downward trends of the short-term indicators that can capture seasonal adjustments of annual operations.

Production approach: Quarterly value added, estimated by multiplying the amount of quarterly key indicators and ratio of the quarterly value added estimates of the previous year and key indicators for the industry named BI-ratio.

$$VA_t = I_t * \left( \frac{VA_{t-1}}{I_{t-1}} \right) = VA_{t-1} * EI_t$$

VA/I – BI-ratio or ratio of the value added and the key indicator

VA – amount of value added

Extrapolator or growth of key indicators for industries

t(t-1) - the current year (previous year of the current year)

### Money, loan and stock market

Money /M1/: Currency outside deposit corporations and domestic current account. Currency outside deposit corporations: Banknotes and coins of the Central bank for circulation minus banknotes and coins of the banks.

Quasi money: Domestic and foreign currency deposits, foreign current account, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits.

Brokerage activities: Selling and buying of securities at the securities markets on behalf of others.

Registered company: Stock companies, registered with the Mongolian Stock Exchange and trade shares actively.

Foreign current account: Sum of the individual's foreign current accounts and the enterprise's foreign current accounts.

Official net international reserve: Foreign currency deposits, bonds and other assets held by the Central bank.

Currency in circulation: Overall money supply, with a larger portion of the overall supply being stored in checking and savings accounts.

Dealers activity: Selling, buying and trading of securities using own assets for the purpose of making profit.

Market capitalization: It is defined as multiplication of the number of shares issued by registered companies at the Mongolian Stock Exchange and closing price of reference day.

Money /M2/: It consists of currency outside deposit corporations, domestic and foreign current account, domestic and foreign

currency deposits, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits. In other words, Money M2 is a sum of money M1 and Quasi money. Only refined gold current account count but other valuable metal current account does not count in Money M2. Reserve Money /M0/: Sum of commercial bank's cash, currency outside deposit corporations, bank's domestic and foreign currency accounts in Mongolbank and foreign currency deposits.

Debt instruments (bond): Notes, bonds, certificates, mortgages, leases or other agreements between a lender and a borrower which certify the obligation to repay after a specific period principal and interest rates in the form of cash, assets and rights for the assets

TOP-20 index: Index which defines a general trend of stock market such as market value of companies limited with a registration in the stock market, activeness of sales of stocks, and increases and decreases in stocks. The index is calculated according to the following formula.

$$I = \frac{P}{C} * 100$$

I – Index in current day

P – Market capitalization in current day

C – Market capitalization in base day

Domestic current account: Nation's net income or a sum of the individual's domestic current account and the enterprise's domestic current account.

Domestic and foreign currency deposits: Sum of the domestic and foreign currency deposits of individuals and enterprises.

Securities: Debt instruments /bonds/ issued by the Government and other authorized bodies, all kinds of company shares, options entitling to sell or purchase shares issued or proposed to be issued by a company, shares of an investment fund, and other instrument declared by the Securities Commission (hereinafter referred to as "the Commission") to be a security for the purposes of this Law.

Share: Security certifying the investment

into a company, which allows to participate in the shareholders meeting and vote, to receive dividends and portion from the proceedings from the sale of assets in case of the company bankruptcy and to certify other rights specified by the law.

Certificate of deposits: Certificate of deposits from commercial banks that owned by individuals and enterprise's.

Arrears: Part of a loan and/or interest that is over-due by 90 or more days after missing one or more required payments.

Loan: Money provided by an entity to another entity upon agreement to pay back agreed upon by both parties at specified interest rate and date of repayment.

Deal: Financial transaction among individuals and business entities.

Non-performing loan: Default or close to being in default loan that is overdue by 91 or more days.

### General government budget

General government budget of Mongolia: It consists of the central budget, local administration budget, Human development fund budget, and the Social Security Fund budget.

Equilibrated revenue: It consists of the tax revenue and the non-tax revenue.

Equilibrated balance of the General Government Budget: It is compiled based on the difference between the equilibrated income and the total expenditure of the General Government Budget.

Local budget: Budget approved by Heads of the Khurals of Citizen Representatives for the collection and expenditure of the governors of aimags, the capital city, soums, and districts.

Tax revenue: Income taxes, social security contributions, taxes on property, value added taxes, excise taxes, income of special purposes, revenue of foreign activities and other taxes.

The non-tax revenue: Non-tax revenue, capital revenue, grants and transfers,

transaction between central and local budget.

Budget expenditure classification: It is classified as the current expenditure, the capital expenditure and the net lending.

Budget revenue: Revenue of the stabilization fund and equilibrated revenue.

Central budget: Budget which is approved by the State Great Khural (Parliament) and generated, allocated and expended by general budget governors subordinated to the Government and the state budget;

Current expenditure: Expenditure on goods and services, interest payment and subsidies and transfers.

### External trade

Total foreign trade turnover: It is the sum of exports and imports.

Foreign trade balance: Difference between exports and imports of goods and services. If the balance is minus (-) it is in deficit and if the balance is plus (+) it is in surplus.

Import of goods: Shipping of goods and services into a jurisdiction, especially across a national border from external sources according to the customs procedures. It consists of imports of foreign goods for economic demand and re-imports of goods. Re-imports are goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Export of goods: Shipping in the goods and services out of the jurisdiction of a country according to customs procedures. It refers to export of domestic goods to overseas as well as re-exportation.

Re-imports: Goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Re-exports: Foreign goods exported in the same state as previously imported.

Domestic goods: Goods wholly obtained or substantially transformed within the country and which have undergone a substantial transformation there and compensating products obtained under the inward processing procedure when such processing confers domestic origin.

### Prices

Inflation: Sustained increase in the general

level of prices. Inflation rate can be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Inflation rate} = \frac{I_t - I_0}{I_0} * 100$$

$I_t$  – price index in the current period “t”

$I_0$  – price index in the base period “0”

Weights of commodities: It is calculated on the basis of average expenditure per household and actual shares of goods and services in all household’s purchased goods and services.

Consumer basket: Set of goods and services representing pattern of average household’s consumption widely used by most of the population. To measure of price changes the number, description and quality of goods and services in the consumer basket are taken fixed.

Consumer price index (CPI): It is a measure of the average change in prices over time fixed in terms of quantity and quality of goods and services purchased either by all consumers. The CPI reflects the collective experience of inflation for all households in a particular expenditure range. The main parts in compilation of CPI are selection of consumer basket and consumption weight. The modified Laspeyres index is used for the compilation of the CPI.

$$I_p^L = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_t^i * q_0^i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_0^i * q_0^i)}$$

$I_p$  – Laspeyres index in the current period (t)

t – Current period

o – Base period

$p_t^i$  - price of item “i” in the current period (t)

$p_0^i$  - price of item “i” in the base period (0)

$q_0^i$  - weight for item “i” in the base period(0)

In 2011, the number of items in the consumer basket increased up to 329 items (for aimags to 214) and the expenditure weights was updated based on result from the 2010 Household Socio- Economic Survey, the prices of December 2010 were taken as the reference period . From January 2012 onwards, the CPI has been calculated using

new basket and weights. Data on average market prices of some main agricultural products is compiled from soums, districts, aimags and the capital, collecting the prices from outlets in their respective areas on a monthly basis. To estimate an average price for a product, the arithmetic mean method is approved. Meat price index is calculated using average price, weighted by total amount of sales in food markets.

### Statistical business register

Statistical business register: Records establishments as well as their branches, which are active in all economic sectors. Initially, it was based on the result of the Establishment census of 1998. Currently it is updated quarterly according to results of the Establishment census 2006, 2011 and 2016, and the database of other institutions.

### Agriculture

Improper losses of adult animals: Loss of animals due to natural disasters such as zud, heavy rain, fire, lightning, infectious and non infectious diseases and others (wild animal depredation and accidents).

Birth rate: The number of animals born alive as a percentage of number of females actually reproducing.

Arable land: Land under temporary crops (double-cropped areas are counted once), temporary meadows for mowing or for pasture, land under market or kitchen gardens, and land temporarily fallow during reference year.

Percentage of survival: Number of young survived animals divided by the total births.

### Industry

Sold production of industry: Products and services sold by the business entities in the reference period.

Gross output of the industry: Products or services produced by business entities for the market and for their own final use in a given period.

Industrial production index: Data on main industrial products are collected on a monthly basis for calculation of the production volume index. This index is calculated by Laspeyres index.

$$I_p = \frac{\sum (Q_t \cdot P_0)}{\sum (Q_0 \cdot P_0)} \cdot 100 = \sum \left( \frac{Q_t}{Q_0} \right) \cdot W_0 \cdot 100$$

Qt - Quantity in the current period

Q0 - Quantity in the basic period

P0 - Price in the basic period

W0 - Weight

Classification economic activities: A national classification, based on the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) recommended by the United Nations to its member countries, is employed.

### Construction

Construction and maintenance: Economic activities directed to the creation, renovation, repair or extension of fixed assets in the form of buildings, land improvements of an engineering nature and other such engineering constructions as roads, bridges, dams, and so forth.

Civil engineering: All types of professional engineering discipline that deals with construction, including construction of railways, roads, bridges, highways, airports, sewages, dams and irrigation, etc.

Residential building: Construction of which at least half is used for residential purposes.

Non-residential building: If the minor part of the building (i.e. less than half of its gross floor area) is used for dwelling purposes.

### Transportation

Freight turnover: Unit to measure a transportation which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 ton freight. It express in ton-km

Passenger turnover: Unit to measure a transportation which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 passenger. It express in pass-km.

Fixed telephone lines: Telephone lines that connect a subscriber's terminal equipment

to the public switched telephone network (PSTN) and that have a dedicated port on a telephone ex-change.

Revenue of transportation: Sum of the cost a re-ceived payment for the transport services. Other-wise, the income from the freight and passenger transportation and activities related to it.

Mobile cellular telephone users: The users of portable telephones subscribing to public mobile telephone services using cellular technology, which provides access to the public switched tel-ephone network.

Transferred tone kilometer: Indicators converted different kinds of services performed through transportation into a unit or tonne-kilometers us-ing particular coefficients.

### **Tourism**

Tourist: People traveling to and staying in places outside his/her usual environment for not more than 183 days for purposes other than employ-ment.